

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 085 870

EA 005 753

AUTHOR Gertler, Diane B.; Barker, Linda A.  
TITLE Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary  
Schools, 1970-71.  
INSTITUTION National Center for Educational Statistics (DHEW/OE),  
Washington, D.C.  
REPORT NO DHEW-OE-74-11420  
PUB DATE 73  
NOTE 95p.; A related document is ED 023 196  
AVAILABLE FROM Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing  
Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock Number  
1780-01249, \$1.20)

EDRS PRICE MF-\$0.65 HC-\$3.29  
DESCRIPTORS \*Elementary Schools; High School Curriculum; \*Private  
Schools; School Demography; \*School Statistics;  
School Support; School Surveys; \*Secondary Schools;  
\*Student Enrollment; Student Teacher Ratio; Tables  
(Data)

ABSTRACT

This publication presents the results obtained from the most recent Survey of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Education (1970-71). The data included present a measurement of the scope and describe some of the characteristics of the schools comprising the nonpublic sector, and reflect the status of these schools in the 50 States and the District of Columbia as of fall 1970. Nonpublic schools are defined as schools that are privately controlled by a nonpublic entity and are financed from sources other than public taxation or public grants. Included are parochial schools; privately operated schools providing education equivalent to that of the public elementary and secondary schools for students who are deaf, blind, mentally retarded, or who have other types of physical or mental exceptionalities; private college preparatory schools or military academies; "finishing" schools; and practice or laboratory schools of private colleges and universities. The methods used in conducting the survey and a more complete discussion of data limitations and specific measures of the extent of sampling and sampling reliability are contained in a technical appendix.  
(Author)

## Highlights

- In 1970-71, nonpublic schools numbered 16,453 and were operating with 5,143,182 pupils and 216,825 teachers.
- There was an overall 10-percent drop in enrollments in nonpublic schools during the past decade. This is attributable to declining enrollment in Roman Catholic schools; enrollment in other types of nonpublic schools increased over the 10-year period.
- In the Southeast, the percent of total elementary and secondary enrollment in nonpublic schools had increased since 1968-69. This was the only region reporting an increase during the period.
- The average elementary pupil-teacher ratio in nonpublic schools was 26.9; in secondary schools the ratio was 17.3. This reflected the continued downward trend identified in earlier years for nonpublic schools.
- Responding nonpublic schools reported that 10 percent of their enrollment belonged to one of four specified minority groups; viz., American Indian, Negro, Oriental, and Spanish-surnamed American.
- Nearly half (44 percent) of the nonpublic schools were located in urban areas; i.e., in cities or twin cities with populations of 50,000 or more.
- Among nonpublic schools responding to the question, 82 percent reported that they were receiving some type of aid from public agencies.

DHEW Publications No. (OE) 74-11420

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,  
EDUCATION & WELFARE  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRO-  
DUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM  
THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGIN-  
ATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS  
STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT  
OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF  
EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY.

ED 085870

# STATISTICS OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS 1970-71

by

Diane B. Gertler

Linda A. Barker

National Center for Educational Statistics

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

Caspar W. Weinberger, *Secretary*

S.P. Marland, Jr., *Assistant Secretary for Education*

Office of Education

John Ottina, *Commissioner*

National Center for Educational Statistics

Dorothy M. Gilford, *Assistant Commissioner for Educational Statistics*

EA 005 753

**U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON: 1973**

---

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402 - Price \$1.20  
Stock Number 1780-01249

## Foreword

In the interest of making available a complete statistical picture of American education, the National Center for Educational Statistics of the U.S. Office of Education fields a survey every 5 years covering nonpublic schools. This publication presents the results obtained from the most recent Survey of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Education (1970-71).

In recent years there has been much concern expressed over the status and future of schools operated under nonpublic auspices. The data included in this report present a measurement of the scope of this segment of the American educational system, and describe some of the characteristics of the schools comprising the nonpublic sector. It is hoped that these basic statistics will provide needed information for those studying the problems of nonpublic educational enterprises and that this information will prove of assistance to the researchers and legislators involved in the field of nonpublic education.

To be successful, surveys of nonpublic schools require the voluntary cooperation of a variety of organizations. Many State education agencies assisted the U.S. Office of Education in the data-collection activities for this survey, and several of the organizations representing various types of nonpublic schools urged their member schools to cooperate by returning the completed questionnaire. Also, the National Catholic Educational Association gathered and edited the required data for Roman Catholic schools under a U.S. Office of Education grant. Decision Studies Group, of Washington, D.C., under contract, gathered the data for the non-Catholic schools and tabulated the results of the entire survey.

We wish to express our appreciation to the cooperating agencies, without whose aid this study would not have been possible.

Roy C. Nehrt, Chief  
Elementary and Secondary Surveys Branch

# Contents

|   | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>Foreword</b> .....                               | iii         |
| <b>Introduction</b> .....                           | 1           |
| Scope and Limitations of the Survey .....           | 1           |
| <b>Historical Summary</b> .....                     | 3           |
| Enrollments .....                                   | 3           |
| Characteristics of Schools .....                    | 3           |
| Age of Schools .....                                | 4           |
| <b>Basic Statistics of Nonpublic Schools</b> .....  | 5           |
| Schools by Affiliation .....                        | 5           |
| Enrollment Size of Schools .....                    | 7           |
| Grade Span of Schools .....                         | 7           |
| <b>Enrollment in Nonpublic Schools</b> .....        | 9           |
| Enrollment by Level .....                           | 9           |
| Enrollment by Affiliation of School .....           | 9           |
| Enrollment by Size of School .....                  | 9           |
| Enrollment by Grade .....                           | 11          |
| Enrollment by Minority Group .....                  | 14          |
| <b>Teachers and Pupil-Teacher Ratios</b> .....      | 17          |
| Number of Nonpublic School Teachers .....           | 17          |
| Pupil-Teacher Ratios by Affiliation of School ..... | 17          |
| Changing Pupil-Teacher Ratios .....                 | 17          |
| <b>Profile of Nonpublic Schools</b> .....           | 21          |
| Locality of Schools .....                           | 21          |
| Curricula of Secondary Schools .....                | 21          |
| Contributions from Public Agencies .....            | 22          |
| Special Programs Offered by Nonpublic Schools ..... | 23          |
| The Typical School—Nonpublic and Public .....       | 23          |

## Appendixes

|  |    |
|--|----|
| I. Definitions .....                   | 77 |
| II. Technical Appendix .....           | 79 |
| III. Reproduction of Survey Form ..... | 85 |

## List of Figures

## Figures:

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary enrollment in nonpublic schools, by affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 ..... | 12 |
| 2. Percentage distribution of enrollment in nonpublic and public schools, by grade: United States, 1970-71 .....                               | 13 |
| 3. Minority group enrollment as a percent of total enrollment in nonpublic schools, by region: United States, 1970-71 .....                    | 15 |
| 4. Percentage comparison of nonpublic school teachers and pupils, by affiliation of school and region: United States, 1970-71 .....            | 19 |
| 5. Distribution of nonpublic schools, by locality: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 21 |
| 6. Percent of nonpublic schools receiving contributions from public agencies, by type: United States, 1970-71 ..                               | 22 |

## List of Tables

## Text Tables:

|   |    |
|---|----|
| A. Percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by affiliation, for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71 .....   | 1  |
| B. Historical summary of nonpublic elementary and secondary school statistics for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71 .....   | 4  |
| C. Number and percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by region and affiliation: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 6  |
| D. Percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools for each affiliation group, by enrollment size of school: United States, 1970-71 .....   | 7  |
| E. Percent of nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school, by affiliation, and by region: United States 1970-71 .....   | 8  |
| F. Number and percent of nonpublic schools and average number of pupils in each grade, by grade span of school: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 8  |
| G. Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary enrollment in nonpublic schools, by region and affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 .....   | 10 |
| H. Enrollment in nonpublic schools and percentage distribution of enrollment, by affiliation and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 11 |
| I. Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by level and enrollment size of school: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 12 |
| J. Total enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, that in nonpublic schools, and nonpublic as percent of total enrollment, by grade: United States, 1970-71 .....                          | 14 |
| K. Preprimary enrollment as a percent of total enrollment and prekindergarten enrollment as a percent of all preprimary enrollment for nonpublic schools, by region: United States, 1970-71 ..... | 14 |
| L. Minority group enrollment as a percent of total elementary and secondary enrollment in public and nonpublic schools, by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....                         | 16 |
| M. Number of nonpublic elementary school teachers and percent they represent of all elementary teachers, by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 18 |
| N. Number of nonpublic secondary school teachers and percent they represent of all secondary teachers, by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 18 |

O. Historical comparison of elementary and secondary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools and in public schools, for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71 . . . . . 20

P. Percentage distribution of nonpublic schools, by locality and affiliation, and of nonpublic school pupils, by locality of school: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 21

Q. Percent of nonpublic schools receiving contributions from public agencies, by affiliation of school and type of contribution received: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 23

R. Percent of nonpublic schools offering special programs for specified target groups, by affiliation of school and type of program: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 23

**Historical Summary Tables:**

i. Enrollment in nonpublic schools and percent change between 1960-61 and 1970-71, by affiliation of school and region: United States . . . . . 27

ii. Total enrollment in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total, by region and State: United States, 1968-69 and 1970-71 . . . . . 28

**Basic Tables:**

1. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 32

2. Number of nonpublic schools offering only elementary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 34

3. Number of nonpublic schools offering only secondary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 36

4. Number of nonpublic schools offering both elementary and secondary instruction, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 38

5. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 40

6. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 42

7. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 44

8. Number of elementary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 46

9. Number of secondary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 48

10. Elementary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 50

11. Secondary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools, by religious affiliation of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 52

12. Number of nonpublic schools offering only elementary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 54

13. Number of nonpublic schools offering only secondary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 55

14. Number of nonpublic schools offering both elementary and secondary instruction, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 56

15. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 57

16. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 . . . . . 58



|   |    |
|---|----|
| 17. Number of elementary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....                               | 59 |
| 18. Number of secondary teachers (in full-time equivalents) in nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....                                | 60 |
| 19. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by enrollment size and religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 61 |
| 20. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by grade span and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....   | 62 |
| 21. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by grade and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 64 |
| 22. Number of prekindergarten and kindergarten pupils and teachers in nonpublic schools, by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 66 |
| 23. Number of elementary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....   | 67 |
| 24. Number of secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 68 |
| 25. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....   | 69 |
| 26. Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 70 |
| 27. Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and region: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 71 |
| 28. Number and percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and locality: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 71 |
| 29. Number and percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and years of operation of school: United States, 1970-71 .....                    | 72 |
| 30. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by locality and religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 .....   | 72 |
| 31. Number of nonpublic secondary schools offering specified high school curriculums, by religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 73 |
| 32. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools receiving contributions from public agencies, by type of contribution and by religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 ..... | 73 |
| 33. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools offering special programs, by religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 .....  | 74 |
| 34. Number of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by years of operation and religious affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71 .....   | 74 |
| <b>Appendix Tables:</b>   |    |
| II-a. Number of of schools in population, number responding and response rate, by State and major affiliation ..  | 80 |
| II-b. Number and percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by region and affiliation: United States, 1970-71 .....   | 82 |
| II-c. Coefficient of variation of estimated total pupils and teachers in all nonpublic schools and in non-Catholic schools, by region .....   | 83 |

# Introduction

Nonpublic schools have played a significant role in the American educational process since the earliest period of the Nation. Beginning with the first semi-private institutions established in New England (elite private academies designed to serve the educational needs of colonial communities) through the one-room sectarian schools scattered throughout rural areas to the large Roman Catholic parochial schools (established following the Third Plenary Council at Baltimore in 1884), the nature of these schools has changed as the character of the country has changed.

It was not until the late 19th century that public schools began to dominate the American educational enterprise. Since that time increasing enrollment in public schools has steadily outdistanced any increases in nonpublic school enrollment, with public schools educating a steadily increasing percentage of the total number of elementary and secondary pupils. By 1970-71, only 10 percent of subcollegiate pupils were attending schools operated under nonpublic auspices (table A).

Despite the overall enrollment percentage decrease, nonpublic schools continue to serve specific needs for that segment of the population electing not to send their children to public schools. The individual reasons for parents making this choice are as varied today as they were a century ago, reflecting that diversity so characteristic of the American people. The decision of parents to pay the additional expense of a nonpublic school is frequently based on their belief that the public schools

do not offer that particular emphasis which they desire in their children's education, be this religious instruction, individualized attention, experimental teaching techniques, ethnic integration or homogeneity, or a highly disciplined academic environment.

Concern over the role played by nonpublic schools in the United States has increased in recent years, prompted by the reports that large numbers of nonpublic schools have found it necessary to close their doors when confronted with rising educational costs and higher parental expectations. The impact of this phenomenon has been felt primarily by Roman Catholic schools, which constitute the great bulk of the nonpublic sector. In contrast, recent data show other types of nonpublic schools expanding in response to various demands for an alternative to public education. But they too express concern over their ability to improve the quality of their educational offerings while having to meet rising costs.

This report is intended to provide basic statistics on nonpublic schools for those concerned with a comprehensive view of the educational system in America, and in particular for those interested in the place of nonpublic schools in this system.

## Scope and Limitations of the Survey

Nonpublic schools are defined as schools which are privately controlled by a nonpublic entity and are financed from sources other than public taxation or

Table A.—Percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools,<sup>1</sup> by affiliation, for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71

| Affiliation                           | 1960-61    |           | 1965-66    |           | 1968-69    |           | 1970-71    |           |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
|                                       | Elementary | Secondary | Elementary | Secondary | Elementary | Secondary | Elementary | Secondary |
| Total schools . . .                   | 100.0      | 100.0     | 100.0      | 100.0     | 100.0      | 100.0     | 100.0      | 100.0     |
| Nonaffiliated . . . .                 | 7.1        | 19.4      | 8.9        | 21.8      | 10.0       | 23.3      | 12.5       | 29.8      |
| Roman Catholic . .                    | 72.6       | 62.3      | 70.0       | 59.6      | 60.9       | 58.2      | 64.2       | 50.2      |
| Other affiliated<br>and unknown . . . | 20.3       | 18.3      | 21.1       | 18.6      | 21.1       | 18.5      | 23.3       | 20.0      |

<sup>1</sup> Combined elementary and secondary schools counted twice for historical comparability.

public grants. Included are parochial schools; privately operated schools providing education equivalent to that of the public elementary and secondary schools for students who are deaf, blind, mentally retarded, or who have other types of physical or mental exceptionalities; private college preparatory schools or military academies; "finishing" schools; and practice or laboratory schools of private colleges and universities.

Data in this report reflect the status of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools in the 50 States and the District of Columbia as of the fall of 1970. The information was collected as part of the "Survey of Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970-71." This survey was conducted in two segments, with Roman Catholic schools surveyed by the National Catholic Educational Association under a U.S. Office of Education grant, and other-than-Catholic schools sur-

veyed by a separate company under contract.

While the survey was originally intended to cover the entire universe of nonpublic schools, low response rates among non-Catholic schools made it necessary to select a subsample of the nonresponding non-Catholic schools for a special followup effort. The resulting sample data were used to inflate to national and regional totals for this missing segment of schools. Figures for Catholic schools in this report represent only those schools which responded to the survey (95 percent). These points must be kept in mind when referring to the tables included in this publication.

The Technical Appendix to this report describes in detail the methods used in conducting the survey. A more complete discussion of data limitations and specific measures of the extent of sampling and sampling reliability is also contained in the Technical Appendix.

# Historical Summary

## Enrollments

Data collected during the 1970-71 school year indicate that enrollments among nonpublic schools, which reached a peak in the mid-60's, have continuously declined since then. Between the 1960-61 and 1970-71 school years, a drop of 10 percent in enrollments was reported for all nonpublic schools (table i). This decrease is almost entirely attributable to the decline in Roman Catholic schools, which lost 19.3 percent of their enrollment over the 10-year period. Nonreligious-affiliated schools demonstrated a growth in enrollment of 90.8 percent for the same period, and other-than-Catholic religious-affiliated schools reported a 47.0 percent increase (table i). But, since Catholic schools represent such a large proportion of nonpublic school enrollments, their decrease offsets the considerable growth occurring among the remaining types of nonpublic schools. However, while the overall national enrollment in nonpublic schools declined, such enrollment in the Southeast region rose 31.6 percent. This was the only region to report an increase.

The fluctuations in nonpublic school enrollment affect public school enrollments. Just since the 1968-69 school year, nonpublic school enrollment has fallen from 11.5 percent to 10.1 percent of the total enrollment in elementary and secondary schools (tables ii and B). On a percentage basis, public schools in the New England region have had to absorb a greater proportion of lost nonpublic school enrollment than have the public schools in other regions. The Midwest and Plains regions follow New England in their proportional losses of nonpublic school enrollment as a percent of total enrollment.

In contrast to the remainder of the Nation, public schools in the Southeast have lost enrollment to nonpublic schools. Data based on a special universe survey conducted in 1968-69 of all public and nonpublic schools show that 5.3 percent of the elementary and secondary enrollment in the Southeast was in nonpublic schools, whereas this figure rose to 6.1 percent in 1970-71. The greatest change in the profile of school enrollment in any State occurred in Mississippi, where nonpublic schools absorbed an additional 7.7 percentage points of the total enrollment between 1968-69 and

1970-71. In fact, the 47,000 enrollment increase in nonpublic schools in fall 1970 just about matched the decrease in that State's public school enrollment. This type of change is the exception rather than the rule, with only 10 States (eight of these in the Southeast region) reporting a shift in enrollment toward nonpublic schools.

## Characteristics of Schools

In 1960-61, 72.6 percent of the nonpublic elementary schools and 62.3 percent of the nonpublic secondary schools were operated under Roman Catholic auspices (table A). Reports for the 1970-71 school year reflected a changing pattern, with only 64.2 percent of the elementary schools and 50.2 percent of the secondary schools operated by agencies of the Catholic church. Nonaffiliated elementary schools rose from 7.1 percent of the total number of nonpublic schools in 1960-61 to 12.5 percent in 1970-71. Nonaffiliated secondary schools rose from 19.4 percent to 29.8 percent of the nationwide total during the same decade. The number of other-than-Catholic religious-affiliated schools rose from 20.3 percent of total nonpublic schools at the elementary level in 1960-61 to 23.3 percent in 1970-71; at the secondary level, their share rose from 18.3 percent to 20.0 percent of all nonpublic schools.

The downward trend of pupil-teacher ratios observed in earlier surveys of nonpublic schools continued through 1970-71. Data for that year show that the average elementary school teacher was instructing 26.9 pupils as opposed to 37.5 pupils in 1960-61 (table B). At the secondary level, the pupil-teacher ratio was down from 18.8 in 1960-61 to 17.3 in 1970-71. Roman Catholic schools still reported the highest pupil-teacher ratios at both levels (30.5 and 20.8, respectively, tables 10 and 11), although they too have been considerably lowered from previous figures.

The 1970-71 data also revealed a downward trend in school size, with the average nonpublic school enrolling 292.8 pupils, down from a high of 316.1 in 1965-66 (table B). Despite the smaller number of pupils per school, the average number of teachers per school has risen, demonstrating the impact of reduced pupil-teacher ratios. In 1960-61, there was an average of 9.9 teachers

in each nonpublic school; in 1970-71, there were 12.3 (table B).

While nonpublic schools in general are growing smaller, the smallest schools are being phased out more rapidly than the larger ones. Between the 1968-69 and 1970-71 surveys, the number of elementary schools with fewer than 100 pupils declined 18 percent, and the number of secondary schools of this size dropped 57 percent. However, the schools with 100 to 299 pupils show a different trend. The secondary schools of this size decreased by only 8.2 percent over the 2-year period, while the elementary schools increased by 5.8 percent.

### Age of Schools

Item 2 of the survey questionnaire requested the

respondent to enter the year in which the school was founded. Of the 14,885 schools answering this question, 2,616 reported that they had been founded prior to the turn of the 20th century. Over half (7,518) of the responding nonpublic schools in operation during the 1970-71 school year had opened between 1900 and 1954.

Schools organized after 1954 represented 31.9 percent of the total (table 33). Of these nonpublic schools, an average of 346 opened each year from 1955 to 1964. This rate dropped to an annual rate of 194 between 1965 and 1969, but the new fall term in 1970 saw 325 nonpublic schools opening their doors for the first time. Over 50 percent of these schools founded in the fall of 1970 reported that they were independent of any religious affiliation, and only 21.5 percent were Roman Catholic.

Table B.—*Historical summary of nonpublic elementary and secondary school statistics for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71*<sup>1</sup>

| Item   | YEAR      |           |           |           |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|  | 1960-61   | 1965-66   | 1968-69   | 1970-71   |
| Schools <sup>2</sup> . . . . .               | 18,374    | 19,946    | 18,552    | 17,569    |
| Enrollment . . . . .                         | 5,736,480 | 6,304,772 | 5,729,166 | 5,143,182 |
| Teachers . . . . .                           | 182,170   | 222,983   | 225,227   | 216,824   |
| Average number of—                           |           |           |           |           |
| Pupils per school . . .                      | 312.2     | 316.1     | 308.8     | 292.3     |
| Pupils per teacher—                          |           |           |           |           |
| Elementary . . . . .                         | 37.5      | 33.5      | 29.7      | 26.9      |
| Secondary . . . . .                          | 18.8      | 18.1      | 17.4      | 17.3      |
| Teachers per school . .                      | 9.9       | 11.2      | 12.1      | 12.3      |
| Percent affiliated . . . . .                 | 90.2      | 88.1      | 87.0      | 83.6      |
| Percent of total school enrollment . . . . . | 13.6      | 13.0      | 11.5      | 10.1      |

<sup>1</sup> Combined elementary and secondary schools counted twice for historical comparability.

<sup>2</sup> The figures for 1960-61, 1965-66, and 1968-69 are based on responding schools only. The response rates for those years were as follows: 1960-61, 99 percent; 1965-66, 97 percent; 1968-69, 97 percent. The figures for 1970-71 are representative of 97 percent of the nonpublic schools (see Technical Appendix).

## Basic Statistics of Nonpublic Schools

In the 1970-71 survey, a total of 16,453 reporting schools<sup>1</sup> were operating under nonpublic auspices (table 1). Of these, 12,865 offered instruction at only the elementary level (table 2), 2,472 offered instruction at only the secondary level (table 3), and 1,116 combined schools offered instruction at both the elementary and secondary levels (table 4).

The reader will notice that, among the basic tables included in this report, the three types of schools are dealt with separately. However, within other tables, particularly historical tables, schools are classified according to whether they offer elementary or secondary level instruction; in such cases, combined schools were counted in both categories and are so noted in a footnote to the table.

### Schools by Affiliation

Roman Catholic schools outnumber all other types of nonpublic schools combined. In 1970-71, there were 10,770 Catholic schools reported, representing 65.5 percent of the total number of nonpublic schools covered in this report (table C). Thirteen percent of the nonpublic schools reported that they were not affiliated with any religious group. Among the other-than-Catholic religious-affiliated schools, Lutheran schools were most numerous (1,354), followed by the 658 Seventh-day Adventist schools. The next largest number of schools, 429, is found in the category entitled "other affiliated." Approximately 300 of the schools in this category are operated by the Old Order Mennonite and Amish sects. The *Teachers' Directory, 1970* of Amish schools reports an increase of over 200 percent in the number of schools operated by these sects since 1960. The largest concentrations of their schools, almost exclusively elementary, are located in Pennsylvania and Ohio.

The estimated total number of nonpublic schools actually operating in 1970 was in excess of 17,000. Some identifying data on most nonresponding schools were obtained from State education agencies and are on file, but a lack of consistency in details precluded their inclusion in the data file used for this report.

Christian Reformed schools have traditionally represented a sizable segment of the other-than-Catholic religious-affiliated schools. However, 1970-71 data show only 146 of the schools, as compared with 227 in 1968-69. This difference does not represent the closing of schools, but rather a change in reporting by respondents. Many schools, reporting in 1968-69 as associated with the Christian Reformed church, reported in 1970-71 that they accepted pupils of all Protestant beliefs regardless of church affiliation and therefore classified themselves as nonaffiliated schools. They are usually members of the National Union of Christian Schools, which now describes itself as "Calvinist." The self-classification was accepted for the 1970 survey.

The nonpublic school profile in each of the eight regions of the United States varies markedly when the religious affiliation of schools in each region is examined. A relatively high percentage of nonaffiliated schools is characteristic of the Southeast and New England. In the Southeast, 28.4 percent of the schools were reported as nonaffiliated; in New England, 24.0 percent were nonaffiliated. The share of nonaffiliated schools in each of the remaining six regions ranged from a high of 16.2 percent in the Far West to a low of 4.9 percent in both the Great Lakes and Plains regions (table C).

While Roman Catholic schools represented 65.5 percent of the total number of nonpublic schools nationally, the extent of their predominance fluctuates among regions. This is reflected in the contrast between the Southeast, where only 47.7 percent of the nonpublic schools were Catholic, and the Midwest region, where 74.5 percent were Catholic. However, even in the Southeast, where their representation is lowest, Roman Catholic schools outnumber any other single type of nonpublic school.

The relative numbers of other-than-Catholic affiliated schools also vary considerably among regions. The Great Lakes region and the Plains region are characterized by a significant number of Lutheran schools. In the Great Lakes region, 15.2 percent of all nonpublic schools were Lutheran in 1970-71; in the Plains region, 18.1 percent of the schools were of the same affiliation. Seventh-day Adventist schools placed third in each of these regions, representing about 3 percent of the total.



Table C.—Number and percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by region and affiliation: United States, 1970-71

| Affiliation              | Total U.S. | REGION      |         |                  |        |           |           |                 |          |
|--------------------------|------------|-------------|---------|------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|                          |            | New England | Mideast | Great Lakes      | Plains | Southeast | Southwest | Rocky Mountains | Far West |
| Total .....              | 16,453     | 1,347       | 4,221   | 3,976            | 1,685  | 2,355     | 771       | 322             | 1,776    |
| Nonaffiliated .....      | 2,136      | 323         | 436     | 196              | 83     | 669       | 103       | 38              | 288      |
| Affiliated .....         | 14,270     | 1,023       | 3,775   | 3,777            | 1,590  | 1,681     | 664       | 282             | 1,478    |
| Baptist .....            | 172        | 1           | 15      | 11               | 0      | 63        | 9         | 3               | 70       |
| Christian Reformed ..... | 146        | 0           | 5       | 63               | 33     | 12        | 3         | 3               | 27       |
| Friends .....            | 44         | 5           | 31      | 2                | 1      | 2         | 0         | 1               | 2        |
| Jewish .....             | 255        | 16          | 170     | 28               | 3      | 18        | 2         | 1               | 17       |
| Lutheran .....           | 1,354      | 6           | 85      | 604              | 305    | 111       | 78        | 32              | 133      |
| Methodist .....          | 63         | 0           | 6       | 1                | 1      | 42        | 6         | 0               | 7        |
| Presbyterian .....       | 31         | 0           | 3       | 0                | 1      | 20        | 6         | 1               | 0        |
| Episcopal .....          | 348        | 23          | 70      | 8                | 7      | 122       | 60        | 2               | 56       |
| Roman Catholic .....     | 10,770     | 934         | 3,146   | 2,845            | 1,165  | 1,123     | 460       | 182             | 915      |
| 7th-day Adventist .....  | 658        | 34          | 80      | 130              | 49     | 114       | 13        | 42              | 196      |
| Other affiliated .....   | 429        | 4           | 164     | 85               | 25     | 54        | 27        | 15              | 55       |
| Unknown .....            | 47         | 1           | 10      | 3                | 12     | 5         | 4         | 2               | 10       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION     |            |             |         |                  |        |           |           |                 |          |
| Total .....              | 100.0      | 100.0       | 100.0   | 100.0            | 100.0  | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0           | 100.0    |
| Nonaffiliated .....      | 13.0       | 24.0        | 10.3    | 4.9              | 4.9    | 28.4      | 13.4      | 11.8            | 16.2     |
| Affiliated .....         | 86.7       | 75.9        | 89.4    | 95.0             | 94.4   | 71.4      | 86.1      | 87.6            | 83.2     |
| Baptist .....            | 1.0        | .1          | .4      | .3               | .0     | 2.7       | 1.2       | .9              | 3.9      |
| Christian Reformed ..... | .9         | .0          | .1      | 1.6              | 2.0    | .5        | .4        | .9              | 1.5      |
| Friends .....            | .3         | .4          | .7      | .1               | .1     | .1        | .0        | .3              | .1       |
| Jewish .....             | 1.6        | 1.2         | 4.0     | .7               | .2     | .8        | .3        | .3              | 1.0      |
| Lutheran .....           | 8.2        | .4          | 2.0     | 15.2             | 18.1   | 4.7       | 10.1      | 9.9             | 7.5      |
| Methodist .....          | .4         | .0          | .1      | ( <sup>1</sup> ) | .1     | 1.8       | .8        | .0              | .4       |
| Presbyterian .....       | .2         | .0          | .1      | .0               | .1     | .8        | .8        | .3              | .0       |
| Episcopal .....          | 2.1        | 1.7         | 1.7     | .2               | .4     | 5.2       | 7.8       | .6              | 3.2      |
| Roman Catholic .....     | 65.5       | 69.3        | 74.5    | 71.6             | 69.1   | 47.7      | 59.7      | 56.5            | 51.5     |
| 7th-day Adventist .....  | 4.0        | 2.5         | 1.9     | 3.3              | 2.9    | 4.8       | 1.7       | 13.0            | 11.0     |
| Other affiliated .....   | 2.6        | .3          | 3.9     | 2.1              | 1.5    | 2.3       | 3.5       | 4.7             | 3.1      |
| Unknown .....            | .3         | .1          | .2      | .1               | .7     | .2        | .5        | .6              | .6       |

<sup>1</sup> Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

In the Southwest region, 10.1 percent of the nonpublic schools were reported as Lutheran and 7.8 percent as Episcopal. Within the Rocky Mountain region, Seventh-day Adventist schools were second in number to Roman Catholic schools, representing 13.0 percent of the total; an additional 9.9 percent of the schools in this region were Lutheran-operated. Seventh-day Adventist schools were well represented in the Far West also (11.0 percent), as were Lutheran schools (7.5 percent).

Of the remaining types of less frequently reported

affiliated schools, Baptist schools represented a larger proportion of schools in the Far West and Southwest than in other regions (3.9 and 2.7 percent, respectively). Jewish schools were most numerous in the Mideast, where they represented 4.0 percent of all nonpublic schools. In that region, among affiliated schools, Jewish schools were outnumbered only by Roman Catholic schools. In fact, 170 of the 255 Jewish schools reporting nationwide were located in the Mideast (table C).

## Enrollment Size of Schools

Slightly over 60 percent of the schools operated under nonpublic auspices had fewer than 300 pupils enrolled in 1970-71 (table D). An additional 20.6 percent reported between 300 and 499 pupils on their rolls. Only 81 (0.5 percent) of the nonpublic schools had 1,500 or more pupils, while 385 (2.3 percent) had 1,000 to 1,499 pupils.

Size of school appears to be related to the affiliation of the school. Seventh-day Adventists, Lutherans, and affiliations included under the "other" category tend to operate smaller schools than do the remaining religious groups. All three of these groups showed more than 90 percent of their schools as having fewer than 300 pupils enrolled (table E). The small school size may reflect a limited range of grades offered, such as elementary only or grades 7 to 10, or location in sparsely populated rural areas. The lowest percentage of small schools (schools with fewer than 300 pupils) was found in the Roman Catholic sector (49.9 percent).

Larger nonpublic schools—i.e., those with 500 or more pupils—tended to be most prevalent among schools operated by the Society of Friends, with 29.5 percent of their schools falling into this category. Among Catholic schools, 24.3 percent had 500 or more pupils enrolled. Of the 81 schools with 1,500 or more pupils, 77 were Roman Catholic schools.

Table E also shows the average number of pupils per school by affiliation. The average Roman Catholic school, with 383.9 pupils, was larger than any other type of nonpublic school. Friends schools represented the second largest enrollment size, with an average of 313.3 pupils per school. Conversely, Seventh-day Adventists,

Table D.—Percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools for each affiliation group, by enrollment size of school: United States, 1970-71

| Enrollment size of school | All schools | AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL |                |                              |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
|                           |             | Non-affiliated        | Roman Catholic | Other affiliated and unknown |
| Total . . . . .           | 100.0       | 100.0                 | 100.0          | 100.0                        |
| Under 100 . . . . .       | 17.6        | 34.0                  | 5.6            | 44.3                         |
| 100 to 299 . . . . .      | 43.9        | 42.0                  | 44.3           | 44.2                         |
| 300 to 499 . . . . .      | 20.6        | 16.4                  | 25.7           | 7.4                          |
| 500 to 749 . . . . .      | 11.1        | 5.5                   | 14.8           | 3.2                          |
| 750 to 999 . . . . .      | 3.9         | 1.1                   | 5.6            | .5                           |
| 1,000 to 1,499 . . . . .  | 2.3         | .9                    | 3.2            | .4                           |
| 1,500 and more . . . . .  | .5          | .1                    | .7             | .1                           |

with 75.7 percent of their schools enrolling fewer than 100 pupils, had an average enrollment size of 81.3 pupils.

Average school size also tends to vary among regions, with the largest schools being found in the Mideast (396.1 pupils). The Great Lakes region and New England also showed a larger average size for their schools (335.5 and 299.6, respectively) than the other regions. The smallest average school size was found in the Rocky Mountain region; there, the average nonpublic school had 186.1 pupils enrolled. School size in the remaining regions was fairly well distributed between these extremes.

## Grade Span of Schools

The majority of nonpublic schools (13,981) reported that they were offering some elementary grades. In 1970-71, there were 9,162 schools beginning at the preprimary level or grade 1 and extending through grade 8; these represented 55.6 percent of all nonpublic schools (tables 20 and F). It is not possible to determine from the tabulations exactly how many of these schools considered grades 7 and 8 as secondary. Elementary schools beginning with preprimary or grade 1 and extending through grade 6 comprised only 8.5 percent of the total number of nonpublic schools. For the same school year, 2.3 percent of the nonpublic schools offered preprimary or grade 1 through grade 9. This lengthened elementary grade span results when an elementary school adds a ninth grade in response to parental demand or temporary lack of space in a high school. Since these schools frequently chose to report their entire enrollment as elementary, it may be assumed that few or no specific modifications in the curriculum organization are made for upper level pupils in these schools.

The most common type of organization for nonpublic schools offering secondary level instruction was represented by the grade span of 9 through 12 or postgraduate; 12.1 percent of the nonpublic schools were operating on this basis in 1970-71. Among schools offering both an elementary and a secondary curriculum, the most common grade range was from preprimary or grade 1 through grade 12, with 3.8 percent of the schools fitting this pattern (table F).

A sizable number of schools (2,652) are shown under the heading "other". The variety of grade spans included in this category is widely distributed among numerous grade combinations, each representing a very small proportion of the total. It is impractical to break the category down more finely for presentation.

In an attempt to further analyze the characteristics of schools offering specified grade spans, the average



Table E.—Percent of nonpublic schools, by enrollment size of school, by affiliation, and by region: United States 1970-71

| Affiliation and region | All schools | ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL |         |         |         |         |             |               | Average size of school |
|------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|
|                        |             | Under 100                 | 100-299 | 300-499 | 500-749 | 750-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500 or more |                        |
| Total                  | 100.0       | 17.6                      | 43.9    | 20.6    | 11.1    | 3.9     | 2.3         | 0.5           | 312.7                  |
| Nonaffiliated          | 100.0       | 33.9                      | 41.9    | 16.4    | 5.5     | 1.1     | .9          | .1            | 214.3                  |
| Affiliated             | 100.0       | 15.1                      | 44.2    | 21.2    | 12.0    | 4.4     | 2.6         | .5            | 327.7                  |
| Baptist                | 100.0       | 28.5                      | 51.2    | 12.2    | 6.4     | 1.7     | .0          | .0            | 204.1                  |
| Christian Reformed     | 100.0       | 34.9                      | 43.8    | 11.6    | 6.8     | 1.4     | 1.4         | .0            | 202.0                  |
| Friends                | 100.0       | 13.6                      | 47.7    | 9.1     | 25.0    | 4.5     | .0          | .0            | 313.3                  |
| Jewish                 | 100.0       | 18.4                      | 53.3    | 12.9    | 12.5    | .8      | 2.0         | .0            | 256.2                  |
| Lutheran               | 100.0       | 38.6                      | 53.9    | 6.0     | .9      | .2      | .4          | .0            | 148.4                  |
| Methodist              | 100.0       | 39.7                      | 38.1    | 22.2    | .0      | .0      | .0          | .0            | 170.8                  |
| Presbyterian           | 100.0       | 16.1                      | 41.9    | 41.9    | .0      | .0      | .0          | .0            | 241.6                  |
| Episcopal              | 100.0       | 24.4                      | 59.5    | 7.5     | 7.5     | .9      | .3          | .0            | 250.9                  |
| Roman Catholic         | 100.0       | 5.6                       | 44.3    | 25.7    | 14.8    | 5.6     | 3.2         | .7            | 383.9                  |
| 7th-day Adventist      | 100.0       | 75.7                      | 20.7    | 3.2     | .3      | .2      | .0          | .0            | 81.3                   |
| Other                  | 100.0       | 61.5                      | 29.6    | 6.3     | 2.1     | .0      | .2          | .2            | 121.9                  |
| Unknown                | 100.0       | 38.3                      | 42.6    | 12.8    | .0      | 4.3     | .0          | 2.1           | 209.8                  |
| New England            | 100.0       | 16.1                      | 43.7    | 25.1    | 10.5    | 3.5     | .8          | .2            | 299.6                  |
| Mideast                | 100.0       | 12.9                      | 37.7    | 22.1    | 14.6    | 6.8     | 4.6         | 1.3           | 396.1                  |
| Great Lakes            | 100.0       | 15.2                      | 43.6    | 20.2    | 12.3    | 5.2     | 3.0         | .5            | 335.5                  |
| Plains                 | 100.0       | 25.1                      | 48.4    | 15.8    | 7.8     | 2.0     | .8          | .1            | 237.1                  |
| Southeast              | 100.0       | 19.0                      | 45.6    | 22.2    | 9.3     | 2.3     | 1.4         | .1            | 278.6                  |
| Southwest              | 100.0       | 19.6                      | 55.3    | 17.4    | 6.6     | .6      | .4          | .1            | 234.9                  |
| Rocky Mountains        | 100.0       | 36.6                      | 42.5    | 15.8    | 5.0     | .0      | .0          | .0            | 186.1                  |
| Far West               | 100.0       | 22.1                      | 48.5    | 19.0    | 8.8     | .9      | .6          | .0            | 246.4                  |

NOTE: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Table F.—Number and percent of nonpublic schools and average number of pupils in each grade,<sup>1</sup> by grade span of school: United States, 1970-71

| Grade span                       | SCHOOLS |         | Average number of pupils per grade <sup>1</sup> |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---|
|                                  | Number  | Percent |   |
| Total                            | 16,453  | 100.0   | ...   |
| Prekdgn. or kdgn.-grade 6        | 726     | 4.4     | 26.0  |
| Grades 1-6                       | 669     | 4.1     | 26.5  |
| Prekdgn. or kdgn.-grade 8        | 2,718   | 16.5    | 36.9  |
| Grades 1-8                       | 6,444   | 39.1    | 42.1  |
| Prekdgn. or kdgn.-grade 9        | 214     | 1.3     | 27.8  |
| Grades 1-9                       | 168     | 1.0     | 13.9  |
| Prekdgn. or kdgn.-grade 12 or PG | 360     | 2.2     | 31.6  |
| Grades 1-12 or PG                | 259     | 1.6     | 32.1  |
| Grades 7-12 or PG                | 260     | 1.6     | 44.9  |
| Grades 9-12 or PG                | 1,983   | 12.1    | 119.1   |
| Other                            | 2,652   | 16.1    | ...   |

<sup>1</sup> Prekindergarten and kindergarten handled as one grade, i.e., preprimary. Postgraduate excluded from calculations.

number of pupils per grade in each type of organization has been computed. Table F illustrates that average grades in schools with grades 9 through 12 are much larger than those in schools offering other grade combinations, with an average of 119.1 pupils in each grade of such schools. Among elementary schools, the largest number of pupils per grade (42.1) is found in schools with grades 1 through 8. This is a grade pattern characteristic of Catholic schools, which have already been shown to be larger on the average than other types of nonpublic schools. The span of grades 1 to 9 shows an average of only 13.9 pupils in each grade. This could result from a predominance of small Amish schools in this category. Amish schools, as well as Mennonite schools, frequently retain the 9th and sometimes the 10th grades in their elementary schools, thereby allowing their pupils to remain in school throughout the compulsory school attendance years without having to attend public high schools. The fact that they are located in sparsely populated rural areas contributes to the small size of most of their schools, as well as to the low grade enrollment.

# Enrollment in Nonpublic Schools

## Enrollment by Level

Although we estimate that there were about 5,370,000 pupils (table i) attending nonpublic elementary and secondary schools in 1970-71, the enrollment derived from schools responding to the Office of Education survey totaled 5,143,182 pupils. Of this number, 76.2 percent were reported as receiving elementary-level instruction, and 23.8 percent were receiving instruction at the secondary level. The proportion of elementary enrollment to secondary enrollment varied among schools of different religious affiliations. For example, among Lutheran schools, 88.6 percent of the enrollment was at the elementary level; among Friends schools, only 54.0 percent of the enrollment was elementary (figure 1).

When viewed as a portion of the whole, elementary enrollment in Roman Catholic schools represented 82.1 percent (3,218,685 pupils) of all elementary enrollment in nonpublic schools (table G). Seven percent of the elementary pupils were in nonreligious-affiliated schools and 4.5 percent were in Lutheran schools. The remaining 6.4 percent of the elementary enrollment was in other types of nonpublic schools, ranging between 1.2 percent of the total for Jewish schools, and 0.1 percent for schools not reporting their affiliation status.

At the secondary level, Roman Catholic enrollment (75.0 percent, or 917,777 pupils) represented a lower proportion of the total than it did at the elementary level. Nonaffiliated schools were educating 15.2 percent of the secondary-level pupils; this was a much higher proportion of the total than among nonaffiliated elementary schools. Among the remaining 9.8 percent of the schools, no single affiliation represented a significant proportion of the total secondary enrollment. The percentages among these schools ranged from 1.7 percent for Episcopal schools to 0.1 percent for Presbyterian schools.

## Enrollment by Affiliation of School

Nationally, 80.4 percent of all nonpublic school enrollment represented in this report was in Roman Catholic schools (table H). However, there was consider-

able regional variation in the proportion of pupils attending Catholic schools. In the Southeast, as little as 56.6 percent of the nonpublic school enrollment was in Catholic schools, whereas, in the Midwest, 87.3 percent of the enrollment was in such schools. New York and Pennsylvania were the two States reporting the single largest numbers of pupils enrolled in Catholic schools—639,991 in New York and 453,913 in Pennsylvania.

Enrollment in nonaffiliated schools represented 8.9 percent of all nonpublic school pupils in the United States. Regionally, enrollment in these schools ranged from a high of 26.8 percent of all pupils in the Southeast to a low of 3.2 percent in the Great Lakes region. The largest enrollments in nonaffiliated schools reported for individual States were in Mississippi, with 47,271 pupils, and in New York, with 37,624 pupils. Two States, Nevada and Wyoming, reported no enrollment in nonaffiliated schools.

The highest percentage of pupils in other-than-Catholic affiliated schools were reported in the Southwest region (19.2 percent); in New England, only 2.7 percent of the pupils were attending other-affiliated schools. The largest number of children attending Jewish schools was found in New York; the 44,117 pupils enrolled in Jewish schools in that State represented nearly 70 percent of the nationwide enrollment in Jewish schools. A similar situation was found among Presbyterian schools, where 3,661 of the 7,489 children attending Presbyterian schools were in Mississippi. Other States reporting the highest enrollments for schools of particular affiliations were:

- Lutheran - 36,317 in Wisconsin
- Seventh-day Adventist - 12,862 in California
- Episcopal - 10,169 in Texas
- Christian Reformed - 9,836 in Michigan
- Friends - 4,055 in Pennsylvania
- Methodist - 2,929 in Alabama

## Enrollment by Size of School

Nonpublic elementary schools tend to be smaller than nonpublic secondary schools. At the elementary level, 61.4 percent of all pupils were attending schools with

Table G.—Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary enrollment in nonpublic schools, by region and affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71

| Affiliation                     | Total            | REGION         |                  |                  |                |                |                |                 |                |
|---------------------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|                                 |                  | New England    | Midwest          | Great Lakes      | Plains         | Southeast      | Southwest      | Rocky Mountains | Far West       |
| <b>All elementary</b> . . . . . | <b>3,920,020</b> | <b>274,895</b> | <b>1,276,357</b> | <b>1,035,445</b> | <b>320,705</b> | <b>481,093</b> | <b>140,175</b> | <b>45,126</b>   | <b>346,224</b> |
| Nonaffiliated . . . . .         | 7.0              | 7.6            | 4.4              | 2.5              | 3.0            | 23.6           | 9.0            | 5.6             | 9.2            |
| Affiliated . . . . .            | 92.9             | 92.4           | 95.5             | 97.5             | 96.9           | 76.1           | 90.7           | 93.5            | 90.4           |
| Baptist . . . . .               | .7               | (*)            | .1               | .1               | .0             | 2.6            | .8             | .4              | 2.9            |
| Christian Reformed . . . . .    | .6               | .0             | .1               | 1.2              | 1.0            | .4             | .3             | 1.3             | 1.1            |
| Friends . . . . .               | .2               | .2             | .5               | (*)              | .0             | .1             | .0             | .0              | (*)            |
| Jewish . . . . .                | 1.2              | .5             | 2.6              | .5               | .1             | .6             | .3             | .4              | .5             |
| Lutheran . . . . .              | 4.5              | .4             | 1.0              | 8.3              | 9.1            | 3.8            | 6.7            | 7.7             | 5.1            |
| Methodist . . . . .             | .2               | .0             | (*)              | (*)              | (*)            | 1.1            | .5             | .0              | .3             |
| Presbyterian . . . . .          | .2               | .0             | (*)              | .0               | .1             | 1.1            | .1             | .0              | .0             |
| Episcopal . . . . .             | 1.3              | .3             | .8               | .1               | .3             | 4.6            | 7.7            | .8              | 1.9            |
| Roman Catholic . . . . .        | 82.1             | 90.3           | 89.1             | 86.1             | 85.2           | 58.9           | 71.5           | 79.1            | 71.9           |
| 7th-day Adventist . . . . .     | 1.0              | .6             | .4               | .8               | .5             | 1.1            | .5             | 2.7             | 4.2            |
| Other . . . . .                 | 1.0              | .1             | .8               | .5               | .6             | 1.8            | 2.2            | 1.2             | 2.5            |
| Unknown . . . . .               | .1               | .0             | .1               | (*)              | .2             | .2             | .3             | .8              | .4             |
| <b>All secondary</b> . . . . .  | <b>1,223,162</b> | <b>127,911</b> | <b>396,212</b>   | <b>298,835</b>   | <b>79,341</b>  | <b>175,084</b> | <b>39,616</b>  | <b>14,574</b>   | <b>91,589</b>  |
| Nonaffiliated . . . . .         | 15.2             | 31.7           | 9.7              | 5.7              | 5.9            | 35.5           | 12.5           | 10.9            | 17.5           |
| Affiliated . . . . .            | 84.7             | 68.2           | 90.2             | 94.3             | 94.1           | 64.4           | 86.7           | 88.1            | 81.8           |
| Baptist . . . . .               | .7               | (*)            | (*)              | (*)              | .0             | 4.1            | 1.5            | .3              | .8             |
| Christian Reformed . . . . .    | .5               | .0             | .1               | 1.0              | 1.6            | (*)            | .2             | 1.6             | 1.3            |
| Friends . . . . .               | .5               | .7             | 1.3              | (*)              | .1             | (*)            | .0             | .8              | .1             |
| Jewish . . . . .                | 1.6              | .8             | 4.2              | .5               | (*)            | .3             | .0             | .0              | .2             |
| Lutheran . . . . .              | 1.9              | .0             | .6               | 5.1              | 4.1            | .1             | .9             | 3.4             | .9             |
| Methodist . . . . .             | .3               | .0             | .2               | (*)              | (*)            | 1.0            | 1.8            | .0              | .0             |
| Presbyterian . . . . .          | .1               | .0             | (*)              | .0               | .0             | .4             | 1.0            | 1.3             | .0             |
| Episcopal . . . . .             | 1.7              | 1.9            | 1.1              | .1               | .6             | 4.6            | 7.6            | .9              | 2.4            |
| Roman Catholic . . . . .        | 75.0             | 64.6           | 81.4             | 86.1             | 84.9           | 50.4           | 69.2           | 72.0            | 67.5           |
| 7th-day Adventist . . . . .     | 1.3              | .3             | .4               | 1.0              | 1.0            | 1.1            | 1.5            | 5.1             | 7.0            |
| Other . . . . .                 | 1.0              | .0             | .8               | .3               | 1.8            | 2.4            | 3.1            | 2.7             | 1.7            |
| Unknown . . . . .               | .2               | .1             | .2               | (*)              | .0             | .1             | .8             | 1.0             | .7             |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Table H.—Enrollment in nonpublic schools and percentage distribution of enrollment, by affiliation and by region and State: United States, 1970-71

| Region and State             | All schools      | AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL |                |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|
|                              |                  | Non-affiliated        | Roman Catholic | Other affiliated and unknown |
| <b>Total U.S.</b> .....      | <b>5,143,182</b> | <b>8.9</b>            | <b>80.4</b>    | <b>10.7</b>                  |
| <b>NEW ENGLAND</b> .....     | <b>402,806</b>   | <b>15.3</b>           | <b>82.0</b>    | <b>2.7</b>                   |
| Connecticut .....            | 107,706          | 17.2                  | 79.2           | 3.6                          |
| Maine .....                  | 19,514           | 34.4                  | 62.6           | 3.0                          |
| Massachusetts .....          | 198,739          | 12.7                  | 85.6           | 1.7                          |
| New Hampshire .....          | 27,580           | 16.6                  | 80.9           | 2.5                          |
| Rhode Island .....           | 37,123           | 5.2                   | 89.4           | 5.4                          |
| Vermont .....                | 12,144           | 36.1                  | 63.4           | .5                           |
| <b>MIDEAST</b> .....         | <b>1,672,569</b> | <b>5.6</b>            | <b>87.3</b>    | <b>7.1</b>                   |
| Delaware .....               | 18,608           | 11.6                  | 82.4           | 6.0                          |
| District of Columbia .....   | 22,612           | 12.6                  | 73.8           | 13.6                         |
| Maryland .....               | 116,615          | 11.2                  | 80.5           | 8.3                          |
| New Jersey .....             | 263,056          | 5.4                   | 90.8           | 3.8                          |
| New York .....               | 749,383          | 5.0                   | 85.4           | 9.6                          |
| Pennsylvania .....           | 502,295          | 4.8                   | 90.7           | 4.5                          |
| <b>GREAT LAKES</b> .....     | <b>1,334,280</b> | <b>3.2</b>            | <b>86.1</b>    | <b>10.7</b>                  |
| Illinois .....               | 445,927          | 2.9                   | 88.2           | 8.9                          |
| Indiana .....                | 108,042          | 2.8                   | 83.3           | 13.9                         |
| Michigan .....               | 266,999          | 5.3                   | 79.9           | 14.8                         |
| Ohio .....                   | 321,614          | 3.1                   | 93.7           | 3.2                          |
| Wisconsin .....              | 191,698          | 1.3                   | 78.7           | 20.0                         |
| <b>PLAINS</b> .....          | <b>400,046</b>   | <b>3.6</b>            | <b>85.2</b>    | <b>11.2</b>                  |
| Iowa .....                   | 71,387           | 1.8                   | 88.7           | 9.5                          |
| Kansas .....                 | 35,150           | 1.8                   | 91.4           | 6.8                          |
| Minnesota .....              | 118,273          | 3.4                   | 84.6           | 12.0                         |
| Missouri .....               | 106,409          | 5.9                   | 80.9           | 13.2                         |
| Nebraska .....               | 44,720           | 2.4                   | 85.5           | 12.1                         |
| North Dakota .....           | 11,972           | .4                    | 92.9           | 6.7                          |
| South Dakota .....           | 12,135           | 6.8                   | 80.9           | 12.3                         |
| <b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....       | <b>656,177</b>   | <b>26.8</b>           | <b>56.6</b>    | <b>16.6</b>                  |
| Alabama .....                | 54,730           | 26.8                  | 33.0           | 40.2                         |
| Arkansas .....               | 12,185           | 3.3                   | 75.4           | 21.3                         |
| Florida .....                | 112,530          | 21.7                  | 58.5           | 19.8                         |
| Georgia .....                | 32,678           | 44.6                  | 43.9           | 11.5                         |
| Kentucky .....               | 63,008           | 1.6                   | 95.1           | 3.3                          |
| Louisiana .....              | 141,834          | 10.6                  | 81.9           | 7.5                          |
| Mississippi .....            | 67,293           | 70.2                  | 19.2           | 10.6                         |
| North Carolina .....         | 28,679           | 43.6                  | 41.1           | 15.3                         |
| South Carolina .....         | 31,011           | 40.4                  | 26.6           | 33.0                         |
| Tennessee .....              | 34,691           | 28.3                  | 48.3           | 23.4                         |
| Virginia .....               | 65,794           | 34.8                  | 42.1           | 23.1                         |
| West Virginia .....          | 11,744           | 7.1                   | 91.4           | 1.5                          |
| <b>SOUTHWEST</b> .....       | <b>179,791</b>   | <b>9.8</b>            | <b>71.0</b>    | <b>19.2</b>                  |
| Arizona .....                | 29,997           | 15.3                  | 73.4           | 11.3                         |
| New Mexico .....             | 13,837           | 12.0                  | 73.4           | 14.6                         |
| Oklahoma .....               | 12,565           | .8                    | 69.6           | 29.6                         |
| Texas .....                  | 123,392          | 9.1                   | 70.3           | 20.6                         |
| <b>ROCKY MOUNTAINS</b> ..... | <b>59,700</b>    | <b>6.9</b>            | <b>77.4</b>    | <b>15.7</b>                  |
| Colorado .....               | 35,558           | 9.8                   | 74.2           | 16.0                         |
| Idaho .....                  | 6,171            | 3.7                   | 70.1           | 26.2                         |
| Montana .....                | 10,977           | 3.4                   | 88.4           | 8.2                          |
| Utah .....                   | 4,729            | 1.1                   | 75.1           | 23.8                         |
| Wyoming .....                | 2,265            | .0                    | 97.8           | 2.2                          |
| <b>FAR WEST</b> .....        | <b>437,813</b>   | <b>11.0</b>           | <b>71.0</b>    | <b>18.0</b>                  |
| Alaska .....                 | 557              | 12.4                  | 36.3           | 51.3                         |
| California .....             | 340,383          | 11.3                  | 70.5           | 18.2                         |
| Hawaii .....                 | 21,776           | 14.4                  | 58.9           | 16.7                         |
| Nevada .....                 | 2,969            | .0                    | 90.7           | 9.3                          |
| Oregon .....                 | 25,900           | 7.3                   | 71.8           | 20.9                         |
| Washington .....             | 46,228           | 9.8                   | 73.8           | 16.4                         |

fewer than 500 pupils enrolled (table I). Schools with 100 to 299 pupils accounted for nearly one-third of all elementary enrollment, and represented the single largest percentage of elementary enrollment among the school sizes specified in table I. The next largest percentage of elementary pupils attended schools ranging in size from 300 to 499 pupils (26.6 percent), followed by schools with 500 to 749 pupils (21.4 percent). Only 1.2 percent of the elementary pupils were enrolled in schools of 1,500 or more.

In contrast to the pattern of elementary enrollment, 61.6 percent of all secondary-level enrollment was in schools with 500 or more pupils. The distribution of secondary-level enrollment by size of school was not as varied as at the elementary level. With the exception of very small schools of under 100 pupils, and very large schools of 1,500 or more, the percent of total secondary enrollment by size categories did not vary greatly. The findings ranged from a high of 21.7 percent in schools of 500 to 749 pupils to a low of 14.4 percent in schools with 750 to 999 pupils. Only 1.8 percent of all secondary-level enrollment was in schools with fewer than 100 pupils; 9.3 percent was in schools with 1,500 or more pupils.

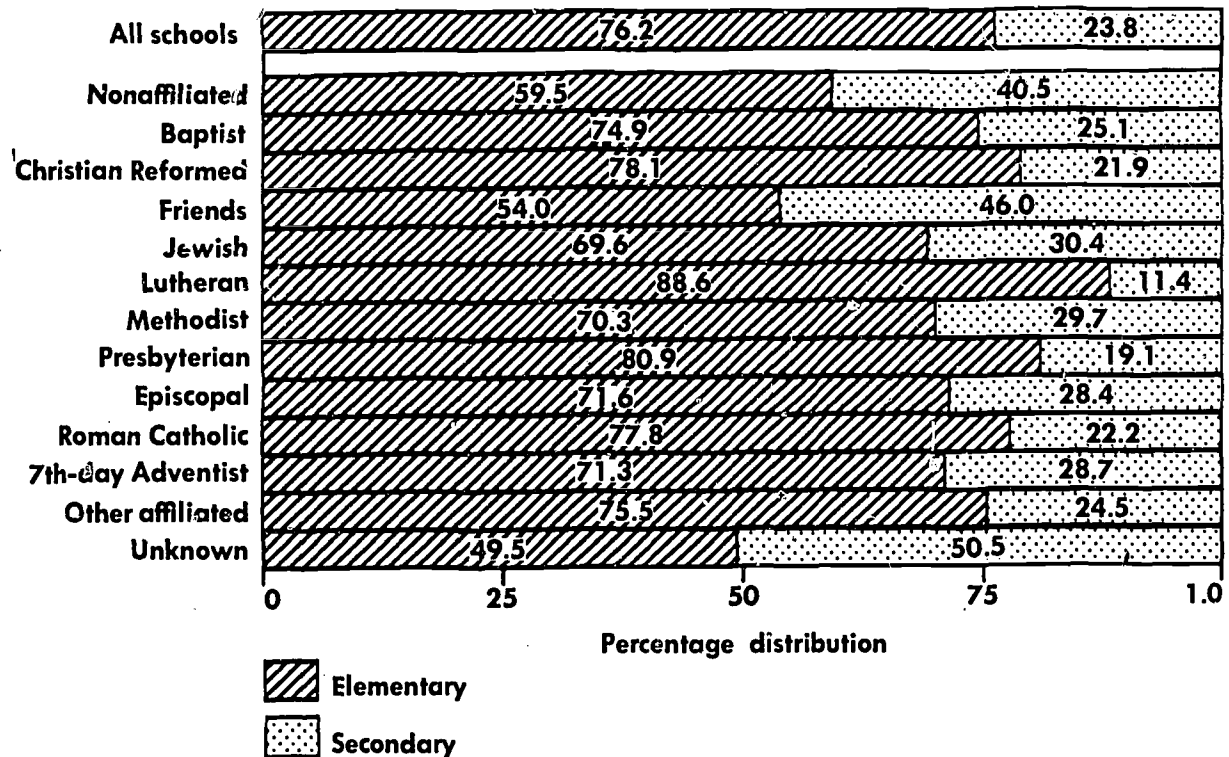
### Enrollment by Grade

*Grades 1 Through 12.* An interesting pattern in nonpublic school enrollment emerges when the total numbers of pupils in each grade are compared. The number of pupils increases steadily for each grade from the preprimary level through grade 6. Then a slight decreasing trend is evident each year from grade 6 to grade 8, followed by a large drop between grades 8 and 9. Slight decreases continue between each of the grades from 9 to 12.

Figure 2 illustrates the pattern of grade enrollment in nonpublic schools and contrasts it with public school grade enrollment by showing enrollment at each grade as a percent of the total. It can be seen that there was little variation between enrollments in grades 1 through 9 in public schools, and decreasing enrollments for each grade above 9. This same figure also shows that differences between enrollment in each grade from 9 through 12 were less pronounced in nonpublic schools than in public schools.

Enrollment in nonpublic schools represented 10.1 percent of all elementary and secondary school enrollment in 1970-71 (table J). However, this percentage varied from grade to grade. Between grades 1 and 6, the percentage of all enrollment in nonpublic schools varied from 10.3 to 11.8 percent, with grade 6 the highest. From this point, enrollment dropped slightly to 11.1 percent of the total in nonpublic seventh and

Figure 1.—Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary enrollment in nonpublic schools, by affiliation of school: United States, 1970-71



eighth grades. Only 7.9 percent of the Nation's 9th and 10th graders were in nonpublic schools, along with 8.3 percent of the 11th graders and 9.0 percent of the 12th graders.

*Preprimary Level.* Data on preprimary enrollment included in this report cover only those programs operated as part of a school offering at least one grade above the

kindergarten level. Separately organized preprimary programs are not included. The data herein therefore represent only 14.5 percent of all 1970-71 nonpublic school preprimary enrollment.<sup>2</sup> Table J shows that among preprimary programs of the type included in this study, only 6.7 percent of the total enrollment was nonpublic.<sup>3</sup>

Regional variations in the percent of enrollments in preprimary programs operated by regular nonpublic schools are indicated in table K, which compares preprimary enrollment with total enrollment in each of the eight regions. While 3.6 percent of the pupils in nonpublic schools were in preprimary programs nationally, 10.5 percent of the nonpublic school enrollment in the Southwest was at the preprimary level. The Southeast reported 7.4 percent of all enrollment as preprimary, and the Far West reported 4.5 percent. The lowest percentage was in the Great Lakes region with 2.0 percent.

Of the 185,002 pupils reported in preprimary programs, 35,616 were enrolled in prekindergarten

Table I.—Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by level and enrollment size of school: United States, 1970-71

| Enrollment size of school | PUPILS     |           |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|
|                           | Elementary | Secondary |
| Total schools . . .       | 100.0      | 100.0     |
| Under 100 . . . . .       | 3.5        | 1.8       |
| 100 to 299 . . . . .      | 31.3       | 16.6      |
| 300 to 499 . . . . .      | 26.6       | 20.0      |
| 500 to 749 . . . . .      | 21.4       | 21.7      |
| 750 to 999 . . . . .      | 9.6        | 14.4      |
| 1,000 to 1,499 . . . .    | 6.4        | 16.2      |
| 1,500 or more . . . . .   | 1.2        | 9.3       |

<sup>2</sup>U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, *Preprimary Enrollment, October 1970*.

<sup>3</sup>When all preprimary programs are taken into consideration (regardless of organization), 31.0 percent of the preprimary enrollment in 1970 was in nonpublic programs, *op. cit.*



Figure 2.--Percentage distribution of enrollment in nonpublic and public schools, by grade: United States, 1970-71

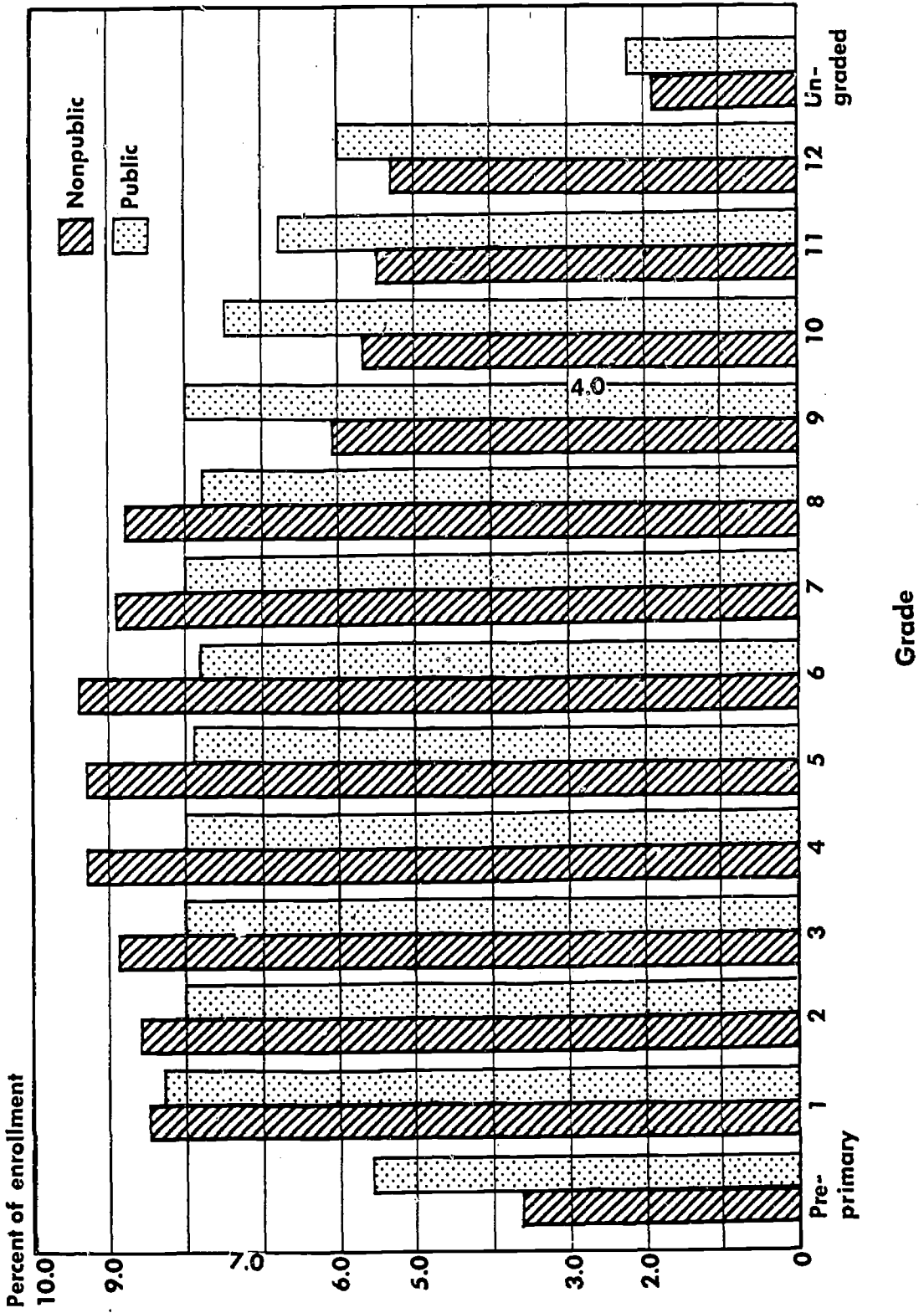


Table J.—Total enrollment in elementary and secondary schools, that in nonpublic schools, and nonpublic as percent of total enrollment, by grade: United States, 1970-71

| Grade                  | Total enrollment <sup>1</sup> | Nonpublic <sup>2</sup> | Nonpublic as percent of total |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| All grades . . . . .   | 51,036,028                    | 5,132,657              | 10.1                          |
| Preprimary . . . . .   | 2,742,396                     | 185,002                | 6.7                           |
| Grade 1 . . . . .      | 4,246,063                     | 435,885                | 10.3                          |
| Grade 2 . . . . .      | 4,097,272                     | 446,065                | 10.9                          |
| Grade 3 . . . . .      | 4,121,806                     | 426,416                | 11.1                          |
| Grade 4 . . . . .      | 4,152,831                     | 476,039                | 11.5                          |
| Grade 5 . . . . .      | 4,115,130                     | 479,586                | 11.7                          |
| Grade 6 . . . . .      | 4,079,884                     | 481,874                | 11.8                          |
| Grade 7 . . . . .      | 4,118,667                     | 455,699                | 11.1                          |
| Grade 8 . . . . .      | 4,049,743                     | 449,418                | 11.1                          |
| Grade 9 . . . . .      | 3,964,862                     | 312,399                | 7.9                           |
| Grade 10 . . . . .     | 3,749,714                     | 294,919                | 7.9                           |
| Grade 11 . . . . .     | 3,411,915                     | 283,406                | 8.3                           |
| Grade 12 . . . . .     | 3,047,705                     | 273,868                | 9.0                           |
| Postgraduate . . . . . | 31,274                        | 3,372                  | 10.8                          |
| Ungraded . . . . .     | 1,106,766                     | 98,709                 | 8.9                           |

<sup>1</sup>Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, U.S. Office of Education, *Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970*.

<sup>2</sup>Based on 99.7 percent item response rate.

(popularly referred to as “nursery school”). The highest proportion of prekindergarten to total preprimary enrollment was reported in the Far West (26.2 percent). In the Plains and Southeast regions, over 20 percent of the preprimary enrollment was at the prekindergarten level. Prekindergarten enrollment represented the lowest proportion of preprimary enrollment in the Great Lakes region (14.1 percent), which was also the region with the lowest percentage of its nonpublic school pupils in preprimary programs.

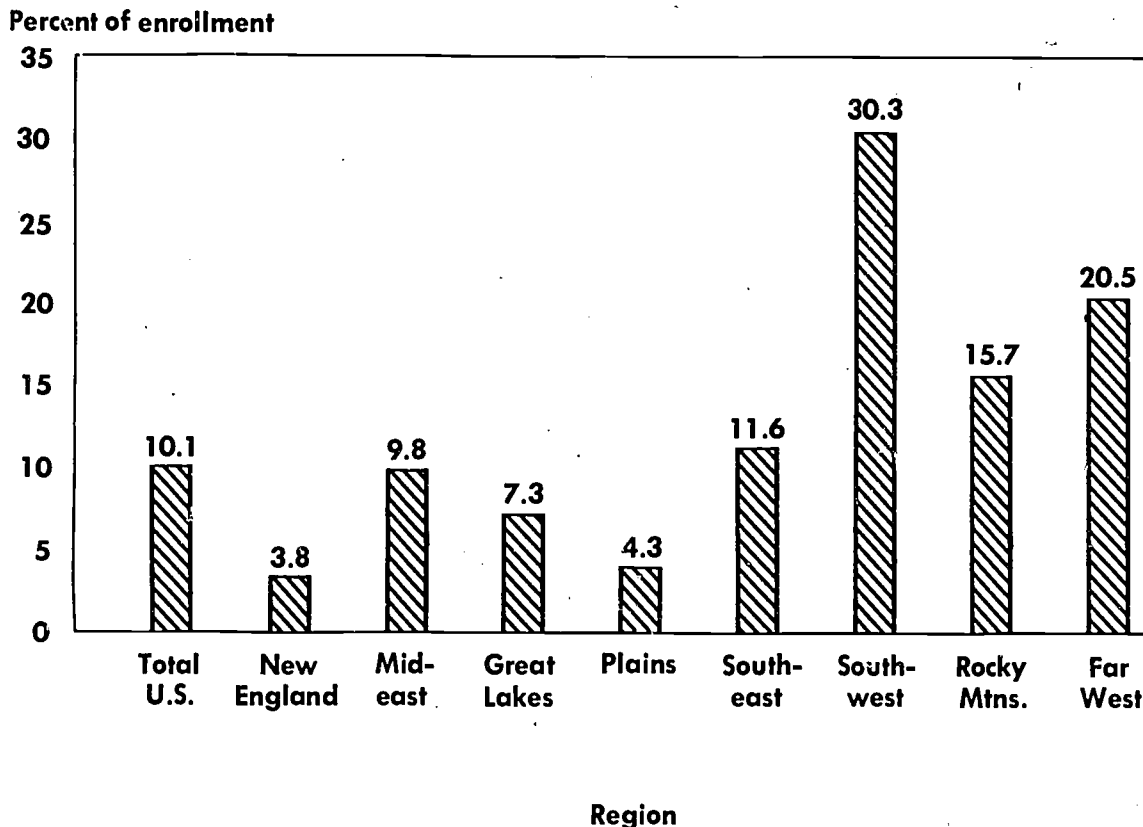
#### Enrollment by Minority Group

In 1970-71, 10.1 percent of the pupils enrolled in nonpublic schools belonged to one of four specified minority groups; viz., American Indian, Negro, Oriental, or Spanish-surnamed American (figure 3). During the same school year, 20.9 percent of the pupils enrolled in public schools were classified as members of these minority groups (table L). The greatest percentage spread between public and nonpublic school minority enrollment was found in the Southeast. In that region, 29.2 percent of the public school pupils belonged to minority groups, whereas 11.6 percent of the pupils in nonpublic schools were members of minority groups.

Table K.—Preprimary enrollment as a percent of total enrollment and prekindergarten enrollment as a percent of all preprimary enrollment for nonpublic schools, by region: United States, 1970-71

| Region                    | All grades | ALL PREPRIMARY |                          | PREKINDERGARTEN |                          |
|---------------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|                           |            | Number         | As percent of all grades | Number          | As percent of preprimary |
| Total U.S. . . . .        | 5,143,182  | 185,002        | 3.6                      | 35,616          | 19.3                     |
| New England . . . . .     | 402,806    | 9,472          | 2.4                      | 1,420           | 15.0                     |
| Mideast . . . . .         | 1,672,569  | 51,003         | 3.1                      | 8,199           | 16.1                     |
| Great Lakes . . . . .     | 1,334,280  | 26,258         | 2.0                      | 3,711           | 14.1                     |
| Plains . . . . .          | 400,046    | 9,367          | 2.3                      | 2,064           | 22.0                     |
| Southeast . . . . .       | 656,177    | 48,364         | 7.4                      | 11,183          | 23.1                     |
| Southwest . . . . .       | 179,791    | 18,877         | 10.5                     | 3,585           | 19.0                     |
| Rocky Mountains . . . . . | 59,700     | 1,902          | 3.2                      | 275             | 14.5                     |
| Far West . . . . .        | 437,813    | 19,759         | 4.5                      | 5,179           | 26.2                     |

**Figure 3.--Minority group enrollment as a percent of total enrollment in nonpublic schools, by region: United States, 1970-71**



The next greatest difference was found in the Mideast region with 22.0 percent minority enrollment in public schools and 9.8 percent in nonpublic schools. Only the Rocky Mountain region showed a higher percentage of minority group enrollment in nonpublic than in public schools, 15.7 and 11.7 percent, respectively. This is largely attributable to a much higher enrollment rate of Spanish-surnamed Americans in nonpublic schools than in public schools.

Nationally, 4.8 percent of the pupils enrolled in nonpublic schools were Negroes, while 4.3 percent were Spanish-surnamed Americans (table 26). Pupils of Oriental origin represented 0.6 percent of the total nonpublic school enrollment, and American Indians comprised 0.4 percent. The highest representation of any one minority group within a State was found in Hawaii, where 48.5 percent of the pupils were Oriental. In New Mexico, 46.1 percent of the nonpublic school pupils were Spanish-surnamed Americans. American Indians represented the largest proportion of the total nonpublic school enrollment in Alaska (41.8 percent), while Negro enrollment was highest in the District of Columbia, where it represented 39.8 percent of the total.

The proportion of minority group enrollment also varied by school locality. Among inner city schools, 35.5 percent of the enrollment was composed of minority group pupils, of whom nearly two-thirds were Negro. In each of the other three types of localities, less than 10 percent was minority enrollment. Suburban nonpublic schools had the lowest percentage of minority group enrollment, with 4.3 percent; this included 1.6 percent Negro pupils and 2.0 percent Spanish-surnamed Americans (table 28).

Differences were also observed in the proportion of minority group pupils in schools by the number of years the school had been in operation (table 28). Minority enrollment represented the lowest percentage of total enrollment in those schools that had been in operation less than 16 years. In those schools, between 6.6 and 8.3 percent of the pupils belonged to minority groups, depending on the specific age category of the schools (table 29). Schools older than 120 years had 9.5 percent minority enrollment, while schools in operation for periods from 16 to 120 years reported between 10.6 and 11.9 percent of their enrollment as belonging to minority groups.



Table L.—Minority group enrollment as a percent of total elementary and secondary enrollment in public and nonpublic schools, by region and State: United States, 1970-71

| Region and State             | PERCENT MINORITY   |                      |
|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|                              | In public schools* | In nonpublic schools |
| Total U.S. ....              | 20.9               | 10.1                 |
| <b>NEW ENGLAND</b> .....     | <b>6.6</b>         | <b>3.8</b>           |
| Connecticut .....            | 12.2               | 5.9                  |
| Maine .....                  | .8                 | 1.1                  |
| Massachusetts .....          | 6.0                | 3.9                  |
| New Hampshire .....          | .8                 | 1.4                  |
| Rhode Island .....           | 4.9                | 2.4                  |
| Vermont .....                | .4                 | 1.3                  |
| <b>MIDEAST</b> .....         | <b>22.0</b>        | <b>9.8</b>           |
| Delaware .....               | 21.3               | 5.6                  |
| District of Columbia .....   | 95.5               | 43.9                 |
| Maryland .....               | 24.9               | 7.8                  |
| New Jersey .....             | 20.0               | 7.8                  |
| New York .....               | 25.3               | 12.3                 |
| Pennsylvania .....           | 12.6               | 5.7                  |
| <b>GREAT LAKES</b> .....     | <b>14.7</b>        | <b>7.3</b>           |
| Illinois .....               | 22.0               | 12.0                 |
| Indiana .....                | 10.3               | 6.7                  |
| Michigan .....               | 15.1               | 6.3                  |
| Ohio .....                   | 13.0               | 5.0                  |
| Wisconsin .....              | 6.0                | 2.2                  |
| <b>PLAINS</b> .....          | <b>7.3</b>         | <b>4.3</b>           |
| Iowa .....                   | 2.2                | 1.2                  |
| Kansas .....                 | 8.8                | 6.6                  |
| Minnesota .....              | 2.6                | 1.8                  |
| Missouri .....               | 15.1               | 7.3                  |
| Nebraska .....               | 7.0                | 3.4                  |
| North Dakota .....           | 2.0                | 2.1                  |
| South Dakota .....           | 5.7                | 19.6                 |
| <b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....       | <b>29.2</b>        | <b>11.6</b>          |
| Alabama .....                | 34.3               | 17.2                 |
| Arkansas .....               | 25.1               | 13.8                 |
| Florida .....                | 27.9               | 17.3                 |
| Georgia .....                | 33.5               | 10.3                 |
| Kentucky .....               | 9.3                | 4.7                  |
| Louisiana .....              | 41.0               | 16.4                 |
| Mississippi .....            | 51.0               | 5.7                  |
| North Carolina .....         | 30.7               | 12.1                 |
| South Carolina .....         | 41.2               | 8.0                  |
| Tennessee .....              | 21.2               | 6.3                  |
| Virginia .....               | 24.7               | 6.2                  |
| West Virginia .....          | 4.9                | 2.8                  |
| <b>SOUTHWEST</b> .....       | <b>34.0</b>        | <b>30.3</b>          |
| Arizona .....                | 28.8               | 25.5                 |
| New Mexico .....             | 48.1               | 56.7                 |
| Oklahoma .....               | 16.0               | 12.5                 |
| Texas .....                  | 37.1               | 30.0                 |
| <b>ROCKY MOUNTAINS</b> ..... | <b>11.7</b>        | <b>15.7</b>          |
| Colorado .....               | 18.8               | 19.2                 |
| Idaho .....                  | 4.4                | 5.4                  |
| Montana .....                | 7.3                | 11.1                 |
| Utah .....                   | 6.2                | 11.6                 |
| Wyoming .....                | 8.9                | 22.0                 |
| <b>FAR WEST</b> .....        | <b>22.5</b>        | <b>20.5</b>          |
| Alaska .....                 | 17.5               | 43.1                 |
| California .....             | 27.3               | 22.1                 |
| Hawaii .....                 | NA                 | 51.3                 |
| Nevada .....                 | 14.3               | 9.0                  |
| Oregon .....                 | 4.6                | 3.7                  |
| Washington .....             | 7.0                | 5.8                  |

\*Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Civil Rights. *Directory of Public Elementary and Secondary Schools in Selected Districts: Enrollment and Staff by Racial/Ethnic Group, Fall 1970.*

# Teachers and Pupil-Teacher Ratios

## Number of Nonpublic School Teachers<sup>4</sup>

During the 1970-71 school year, 216,825, or 9.5 percent, of the elementary and secondary school teachers in the United States were employed in nonpublic schools. Two-thirds of the group were teaching in the elementary grades, and the remainder at the secondary level.

There were 145,946 elementary-level teachers employed by nonpublic schools. Of this number, 19,211 were in nonaffiliated schools, 105,381 in Roman Catholic schools, and 21,354 in the remaining types of nonpublic schools. Nonpublic elementary teachers represented 11.4 percent of all elementary school teachers in the U.S. during the 1970-71 school year (tables 8 and M).

Among the various States, the percent teaching in nonpublic elementary schools ranged from 1.0 percent of the total in Alaska to 18.8 percent in Rhode Island. New York State had the greatest number of elementary teachers working in nonpublic schools, 19,826, representing 17.8 percent of the elementary-level teachers in that State. Schools in Alaska reported only 24 nonpublic school teachers, and Nevada reported only 68. These two States had by far the smallest numbers of elementary teachers in nonpublic schools.

There were 70,879 secondary teachers in nonpublic schools. Of these, 17,181 were in nonaffiliated schools, 44,206 were in Roman Catholic schools, and 9,492 represented all other types of nonpublic schools combined. Of all the States, New York had the greatest number of secondary teachers, numbering 10,040, followed by Pennsylvania with 6,269. Nonpublic school teachers represented 10.5 percent of the total number of secondary teachers in New York and 10.3 percent in Pennsylvania. Connecticut, the District of Columbia, and New Hampshire had the greatest proportions of secondary teachers employed by nonpublic schools—16.0 percent in each. Wyoming had the lowest proportion, 0.7 percent, and also the smallest number, 16 teachers, (tables 9 and N).

<sup>4</sup>All data on teachers in this report shown in full-time equivalents.

## Pupil-Teacher Ratios by Affiliation of School

The average elementary pupil-teacher ratio in nonpublic schools was 26.9. In nonaffiliated schools the ratio was 14.2, while that in Catholic schools was 30.5, the highest ratio for all types of nonpublic schools. The next highest pupil-teacher ratio, 24.2, was in the Lutheran elementary schools. Friends schools reported the lowest elementary ratio, with 13.1 pupils for every teacher. Jewish and Episcopal schools also reported relatively low elementary pupil-teacher ratios, 15.2 and 15.5, respectively (table 10).

At the secondary level, the overall pupil-teacher ratio in nonpublic schools was 17.3 (table 11). The ratio was 10.8 in nonreligious-affiliated schools, while it was 20.8, nearly twice as high, in Roman Catholic schools. As at the elementary level, the Friends schools had the lowest ratio at the secondary level, with one teacher for every 8.9 pupils. The average secondary pupil-teacher ratios in other aggregations of schools ranged from 9.6 in Episcopal schools to 19.9 in Christian Reformed schools (table 11). It should be noted that within the stated range of secondary pupil-teacher ratios the variations between specific affiliations were not great.

Figure 4 contrasts the proportion of the total number of pupils and teachers in nonaffiliated schools to the proportion in affiliated schools for each of the eight regions. It can be seen that affiliated schools have an overall higher percentage of the total number of pupils than of the total number of teachers.

## Changing Pupil-Teacher Ratios

Since 1960-61, the elementary pupil-teacher ratio in nonpublic schools has dropped from 37.5 to 26.9, with the most noticeable decline occurring among Roman Catholic elementary schools (table O). The pupil-teacher ratio in these schools was 41.7 in 1960-61 and 30.5 in 1970-71. A slight increase in the pupil-teacher ratio of nonaffiliated schools can be noted for the same 10-year period, rising from 12.3 in 1960-61 to 14.2 in 1970-71. Remaining types of nonpublic schools showed a slight

Table M.—Number of nonpublic elementary school teachers and percent they represent of all elementary teachers, by region and State: United States, 1970-71

| [In full-time equivalents] |                |               |                   |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Region and State           | All teachers*  | Nonpublic     | Percent nonpublic |
| Total U.S.†                | 1,277,720      | 145,946       | 11.4              |
| <b>NEW ENGLAND</b>         | <b>76,395</b>  | <b>11,016</b> | <b>14.4</b>       |
| Connecticut                | 21,043         | 2,828         | 13.4              |
| Maine                      | 7,884          | 504           | 6.4               |
| Massachusetts              | 33,513         | 5,513         | 16.4              |
| New Hampshire              | 4,951          | 792           | 16.0              |
| Rhode Island               | 5,588          | 1,050         | 18.8              |
| Vermont                    | 3,416          | 329           | 9.6               |
| <b>MIDEAST</b>             | <b>258,194</b> | <b>43,788</b> | <b>17.0</b>       |
| Delaware                   | 3,582          | 558           | 15.6              |
| District of Columbia       | 4,989          | 832           | 12.6              |
| Maryland                   | 24,366         | 3,166         | 13.0              |
| New Jersey                 | 49,505         | 6,934         | 14.0              |
| New York                   | 111,170        | 19,826        | 17.8              |
| Pennsylvania               | 64,580         | 12,670        | 19.8              |
| <b>GREAT LAKES</b>         | <b>267,194</b> | <b>36,682</b> | <b>13.7</b>       |
| Illinois                   | 86,544         | 12,084        | 14.0              |
| Indiana                    | 29,091         | 3,221         | 11.0              |
| Michigan                   | 48,147         | 7,147         | 14.8              |
| Ohio                       | 64,897         | 8,337         | 12.8              |
| Wisconsin                  | 38,514         | 5,892         | 15.2              |
| <b>PLAINS</b>              | <b>107,532</b> | <b>13,022</b> | <b>12.1</b>       |
| Iowa                       | 18,789         | 2,237         | 11.9              |
| Kansas                     | 14,148         | 1,082         | 7.6               |
| Minnesota                  | 25,098         | 4,070         | 16.2              |
| Missouri‡                  | 28,638         | 3,557         | 12.4              |
| Nebraska                   | 10,208         | 1,258         | 12.3              |
| North Dakota               | 4,747          | 378           | 8.0               |
| South Dakota               | 5,904          | 440           | 7.4               |
| <b>SOUTHEAST</b>           | <b>260,679</b> | <b>19,952</b> | <b>7.6</b>        |
| Alabama‡                   | 17,821         | 1,676         | 9.4               |
| Arkansas                   | 10,730         | 360           | 3.4               |
| Florida                    | 35,560         | 3,294         | 9.2               |
| Georgia                    | 27,794         | 1,009         | 3.6               |
| Kentucky                   | 19,972         | 1,916         | 9.6               |
| Louisiana                  | 23,906         | 3,912         | 16.4              |
| Mississippi                | 14,012         | 1,742         | 12.4              |
| North Carolina             | 34,322         | 1,000         | 2.9               |
| South Carolina             | 17,375         | 1,274         | 7.3               |
| Tennessee                  | 22,420         | 1,220         | 5.4               |
| Virginia                   | 28,095         | 2,229         | 7.9               |
| West Virginia              | 8,672          | 320           | 3.6               |
| <b>SOUTHWEST</b>           | <b>108,505</b> | <b>6,340</b>  | <b>5.8</b>        |
| Arizona                    | 13,877         | 892           | 6.4               |
| New Mexico                 | 6,586          | 496           | 7.5               |
| Oklahoma‡                  | 15,302         | 492           | 3.2               |
| Texas                      | 72,740         | 4,460         | 6.1               |
| <b>ROCKY MOUNTAINS</b>     | <b>30,862</b>  | <b>1,904</b>  | <b>6.2</b>        |
| Colorado                   | 13,136         | 1,168         | 8.8               |
| Idaho                      | 3,949          | 164           | 4.2               |
| Montana                    | 5,381          | 341           | 6.3               |
| Utah                       | 5,980          | 130           | 2.2               |
| Wyoming‡                   | 2,415          | 100           | 4.1               |
| <b>FAR WEST</b>            | <b>168,356</b> | <b>13,239</b> | <b>7.8</b>        |
| Alaska‡                    | 2,373          | 24            | 1.0               |
| California                 | 126,258        | 10,258        | 8.1               |
| Hawaii                     | 5,294          | 586           | 11.0              |
| Nevada                     | 2,829          | 68            | 2.4               |
| Oregon                     | 12,645         | 826           | 6.5               |
| Washington                 | 18,956         | 1,476         | 7.8               |

\*Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, U.S. Office of Education, *Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970*.

†Detail may not add to totals due to rounding of FTE's.

‡Part-time teachers not available for public schools.

Table N.—Number of nonpublic secondary school teachers and percent they represent of all secondary teachers, by region and State: United States, 1970-71

| [In full-time equivalents] |                |               |                   |
|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Region and State           | All teachers*  | Nonpublic     | Percent nonpublic |
| Total U.S.†                | 1,000,219      | 70,579        | 7.1               |
| <b>NEW ENGLAND</b>         | <b>63,073</b>  | <b>8,480</b>  | <b>13.4</b>       |
| Connecticut                | 15,623         | 2,515         | 16.0              |
| Maine                      | 4,378          | 588           | 13.4              |
| Massachusetts              | 31,035         | 3,735         | 12.0              |
| New Hampshire              | 3,911          | 629           | 16.0              |
| Rhode Island               | 5,019          | 569           | 11.3              |
| Vermont                    | 3,106          | 443           | 14.2              |
| <b>MIDEAST</b>             | <b>218,097</b> | <b>22,502</b> | <b>10.3</b>       |
| Delaware                   | 3,344          | 334           | 10.0              |
| District of Columbia       | 3,725          | 596           | 16.0              |
| Maryland                   | 21,490         | 1,880         | 8.7               |
| New Jersey                 | 32,951         | 3,382         | 10.2              |
| New York                   | 95,762         | 10,040        | 10.5              |
| Pennsylvania               | 60,824         | 6,269         | 10.3              |
| <b>GREAT LAKES</b>         | <b>194,833</b> | <b>15,060</b> | <b>7.7</b>        |
| Illinois                   | 42,255         | 4,888         | 11.6              |
| Indiana                    | 25,768         | 1,217         | 4.7               |
| Michigan                   | 55,257         | 3,257         | 5.8               |
| Ohio                       | 51,922         | 3,802         | 7.3               |
| Wisconsin                  | 19,629         | 1,894         | 9.6               |
| <b>PLAINS</b>              | <b>94,353</b>  | <b>4,638</b>  | <b>4.9</b>        |
| Iowa                       | 17,069         | 962           | 5.6               |
| Kansas                     | 13,272         | 464           | 3.4               |
| Minnesota                  | 24,121         | 1,340         | 5.6               |
| Missouri‡                  | 23,973         | 768           | 3.2               |
| Nebraska                   | 9,036          | 756           | 8.4               |
| North Dakota               | 3,455          | 165           | 4.8               |
| South Dakota               | 3,426          | 192           | 5.6               |
| <b>SDUTHEAST</b>           | <b>198,093</b> | <b>10,986</b> | <b>5.5</b>        |
| Alabama‡                   | 17,639         | 758           | 4.3               |
| Arkansas                   | 10,938         | 186           | 1.7               |
| Florida                    | 32,009         | 1,856         | 5.8               |
| Georgia                    | 18,004         | 782           | 4.3               |
| Kentucky                   | 12,998         | 874           | 6.7               |
| Louisiana                  | 18,204         | 1,729         | 9.4               |
| Mississippi                | 11,599         | 1,336         | 11.5              |
| North Carolina             | 16,753         | 510           | 3.0               |
| South Carolina             | 12,831         | 354           | 2.8               |
| Tennessee                  | 15,006         | 756           | 5.0               |
| Virginia                   | 23,655         | 1,618         | 6.8               |
| West Virginia              | 8,454          | 224           | 2.6               |
| <b>SDUTHWEST</b>           | <b>88,403</b>  | <b>2,552</b>  | <b>2.8</b>        |
| Arizona                    | 6,201          | 414           | 6.6               |
| New Mexico                 | 5,730          | 200           | 3.4               |
| Oklahoma‡                  | 13,610         | 236           | 1.7               |
| Texas                      | 62,862         | 1,702         | 2.7               |
| <b>ROCKY MOUNTAINS</b>     | <b>27,968</b>  | <b>958</b>    | <b>3.4</b>        |
| Colorado                   | 12,233         | 584           | 4.8               |
| Idaho                      | 4,351          | 89            | 2.0               |
| Montana                    | 3,554          | 188           | 5.2               |
| Utah                       | 5,580          | 80            | 1.4               |
| Wyoming‡                   | 2,269          | 16            | .7                |
| <b>FAR WEST</b>            | <b>115,379</b> | <b>5,702</b>  | <b>4.9</b>        |
| Alaska‡                    | 1,505          | 33            | 2.2               |
| California                 | 81,194         | 4,194         | 5.2               |
| Hawaii                     | 3,621          | 344           | 9.5               |
| Nevada                     | 2,230          | 24            | 1.0               |
| Oregon                     | 10,184         | 372           | 3.6               |
| Washington                 | 16,634         | 734           | 4.4               |

\*Source: Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, U.S. Office of Education, *Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970*.

†Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

‡Part-time teachers not available for public schools.

Figure 4.--Percentage comparison of nonpublic school teachers and pupils, by affiliation of school and region: United States, 1970-71

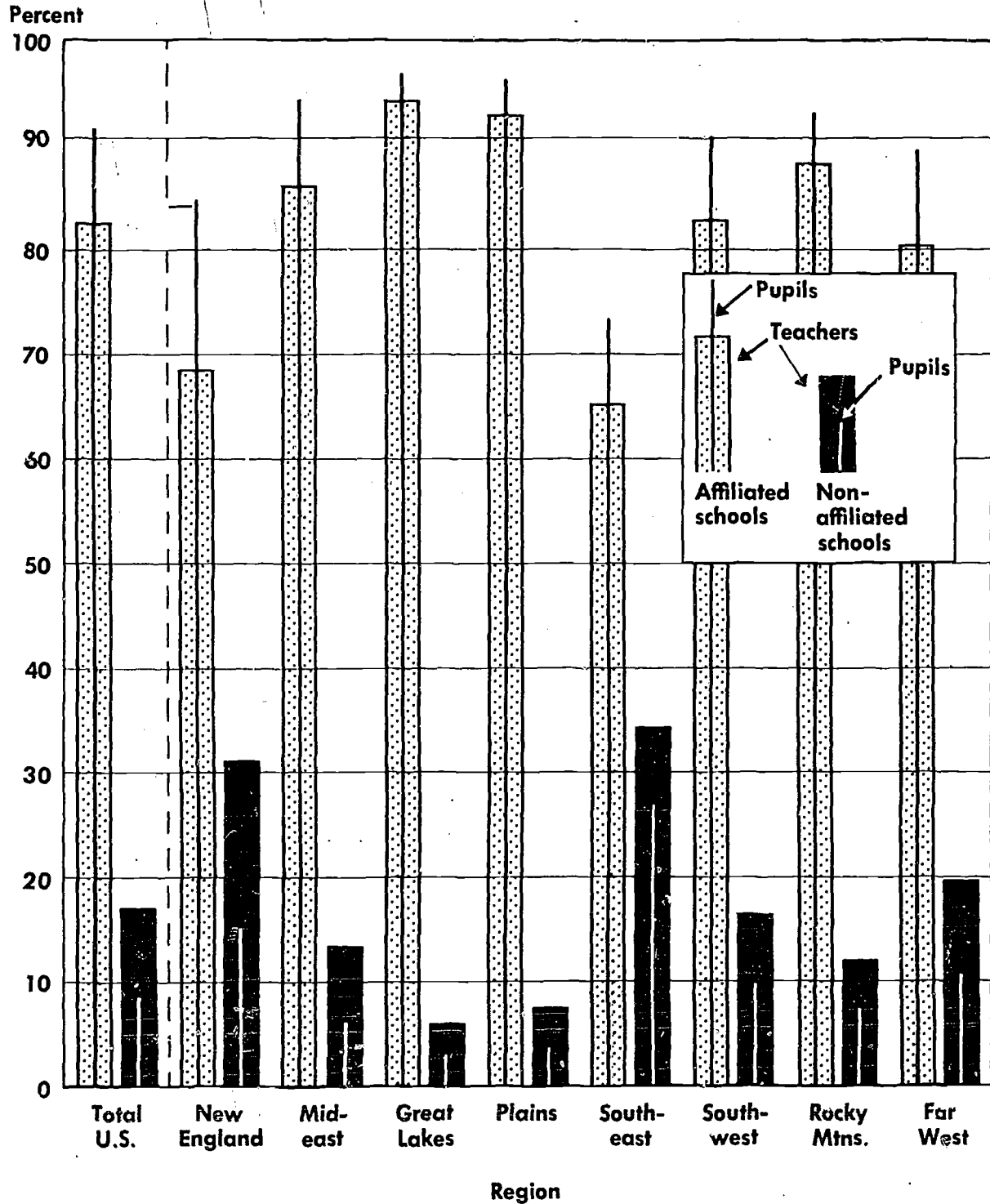


Table O.—*Historical comparison of elementary and secondary pupil-teacher ratios in nonpublic schools and in public schools for selected years: United States, 1960-61 to 1970-71*

| Level and type                            | 1960-61     | 1965-66     | 1970-71     |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>ELEMENTARY</b>                         |             |             |             |
| <b>Nonpublic</b> . . . . .                | <b>37.5</b> | <b>33.5</b> | <b>26.9</b> |
| Nonaffiliated . . . . .                   | 12.3        | 13.6        | 14.2        |
| Roman Catholic . . . . .                  | 41.7        | 37.3        | 30.5        |
| Other affiliated<br>and unknown . . . . . | 22.1        | 22.7        | 20.1        |
| <b>Public</b> . . . . .                   | <b>28.4</b> | <b>27.3</b> | <b>24.3</b> |
| <b>SECONDARY</b>                          |             |             |             |
| <b>Nonpublic</b> . . . . .                | <b>18.8</b> | <b>18.1</b> | <b>17.3</b> |
| Nonaffiliated . . . . .                   | 10.7        | 10.0        | 10.8        |
| Roman Catholic . . . . .                  | 22.5        | 21.6        | 20.8        |
| Other affiliated<br>and unknown . . . . . | 12.8        | 12.4        | 12.6        |
| <b>Public</b> . . . . .                   | <b>21.6</b> | <b>21.0</b> | <b>19.8</b> |

decrease in the average number of pupils per teacher, i.e., from 22.1 in 1960-61 to 20.1 in 1970-71. The overall lowering of the nonpublic school elementary pupil-teacher ratio has brought it more closely in line with the pupil-teacher ratio found in the public schools. While, in 1960-61, there were nine more pupils to every teacher in nonpublic schools than in public schools, by 1970-71, the average nonpublic elementary school teacher was instructing only three more pupils than his counterpart in the public school system.

The 1970-71 secondary pupil-teacher ratio of 17.3 in nonpublic schools was slightly lower than the 18.8 ratio reported in 1960-61. Recognizable change among nonpublic secondary school pupil-teacher ratios during the 10-year period is noticeable only for Roman Catholic schools, which registered 20.8 in 1970-71 as compared to 22.5 in 1960-61. The pupil-teacher ratios in nonaffiliated schools (10.8) and other affiliated schools (12.6) for 1970-71 showed little difference from the ratios reported for such schools in 1960-61. The secondary level pupil-teacher ratio in public schools in 1970-71 was 19.8, continuing at a level somewhat higher than the average for nonpublic schools.

# Profile of Nonpublic Schools

## Locality of Schools

Nearly half (44.3 percent) of the Nation's nonpublic schools were located within urban areas (major cities with populations of 50,000 or more), with 50.7 percent of the nonpublic school pupils attending these schools (table P). Another 24.6 percent of the schools and 29.4 percent of the pupils were found to be in suburban areas near such cities. The remaining 31.1 percent of the schools were in small towns or rural areas; they accounted for only 19.9 percent of all nonpublic school pupils.

Of all types of nonpublic schools, Jewish schools were the most predominantly urban in nature, with nearly three-quarters of their number located in urban areas; about 40 percent of the Jewish schools were located in the inner city and one-third in other urban areas. Over half of the Methodist and Episcopalian schools also were in urban areas. About 47 percent of the Roman Catholic schools were located in urban areas, with two-thirds of that group located in the inner city. The remaining half of the Catholic schools were divided between the suburbs and small towns, with the latter predominant.

In contrast to the above-mentioned groups of schools, most of the schools operated by the Society of Friends (32 of 44), the Seventh-day Adventists (476 of 655), and the Christian Reformed affiliates (107 of 143)

Table P.—Percentage distribution of nonpublic schools, by locality and affiliation, and of nonpublic school pupils, by locality of school: United States, 1970-71

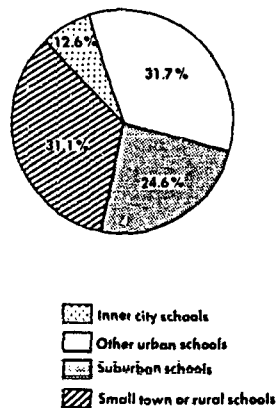
| Affiliation                            | All schools | Inner city | Other urban | Suburban | Small town or rural |
|--|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|
| Total schools . . .                    | 100.0       | 12.6       | 31.7        | 24.6     | 31.1                |
| Nonaffiliated . . . . .                | 100.0       | 11.6       | 28.0        | 29.6     | 30.8                |
| Roman Catholic . . . . .               | 100.0       | 12.5       | 34.4        | 24.6     | 28.5                |
| Other affiliated and unknown . . . . . | 100.0       | 13.3       | 26.1        | 21.4     | 39.2                |
| Total pupils . . . . .                 | 100.0       | 11.5       | 39.2        | 29.4     | 19.9                |

tended to be located in suburban or less heavily populated areas. Only a single Friends school was reported to be located in the inner city.

## Curriculums of Secondary Schools

Responses to the survey indicated that nonpublic secondary schools continue to emphasize college preparatory curriculums over other types of curriculums. In 1970-71, 1,294 of the 3,467 responding schools with secondary-level instruction were offering only a college

Figure 5.—Distribution of nonpublic schools, by locality: United States, 1970-71



preparatory curriculum, while an additional 814 schools were offering one other curriculum in addition to the college preparatory (table 31). There were a reported 1,025 comprehensive high schools (i.e., schools offering three or more types of high school curriculums), while only 211 of the nonpublic secondary schools offered a general curriculum exclusively.

Table 31 illustrates the curriculum orientation in the various types of nonpublic secondary schools. Roman Catholic schools, which represent the majority of nonpublic secondary schools, tended to be almost evenly divided between college preparatory schools and comprehensive high schools, with 448 offering college preparatory curriculums only, 432 offering college preparatory in addition to one other curriculum, and 820 offering three or more curriculums. In contrast to this, Friends and Episcopalian schools were almost exclusively college-oriented, with 22 of 27 Friends secondary schools and 96 of the 129 Episcopal secondary schools offering a college preparatory curriculum only. Among the 1,034 nonaffiliated secondary schools, 593 offered only a college preparatory curriculum, and an additional 193 offered a college preparatory curriculum plus one other. There were 98 schools offering a general curriculum only and 89 comprehensive high schools among the nonaffiliated schools.

Christian Reformed schools tended to be of a more comprehensive nature than other types of nonpublic

schools; 10 of the 18 reporting schools offered three or more curriculums, and five offered a college preparatory curriculum in addition to one other. No Christian Reformed schools were reported as exclusively college preparatory. In comparison to other types of nonpublic schools, a higher proportion of Seventh-day Adventist and "other affiliated" schools offered a general curriculum only; 39 of the 155 Seventh-day Adventist schools and 27 of the 111 "other affiliated" schools offered this single curriculum.

#### Contributions from Public Agencies

Over a sixth (17.7 percent) of the responding nonpublic schools reported that they received no contributions from public agencies for use in their educational programs during 1970-71 (tables Q and 32). Of the remaining schools, the majority received support for health services and instructional materials. About two-fifths of the schools were receiving pupil transportation assistance and roughly a third were participating in a school lunch program (figure 6).

Affiliated schools, as a group, seemed to participate more frequently in government-assisted programs than nonaffiliated schools. However, fewer than half of the schools affiliated with the Baptist, Presbyterian, Episcopalian, or Seventh-day Adventist churches reported the receipt of public funds for any of the various aspects of school operation.

**Figure 6.--Percent of nonpublic schools receiving contributions from public agencies, by type: United States, 1970-71**

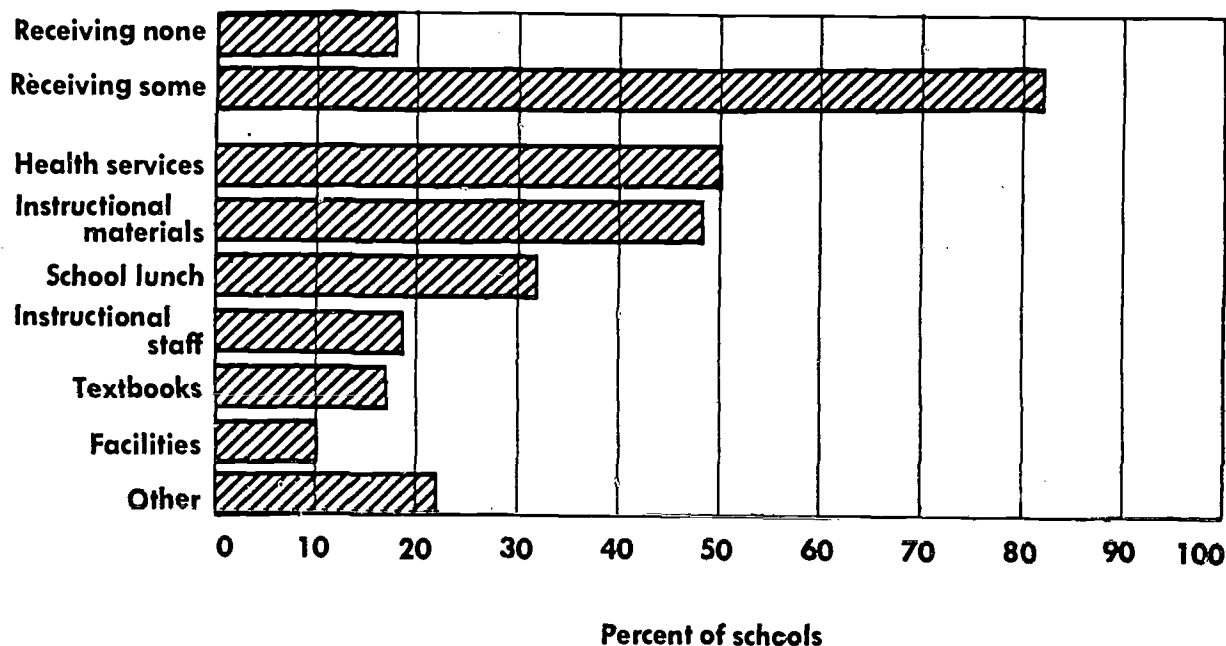




Table Q.—Percent of nonpublic schools receiving contributions from public agencies, by affiliation of school and type of contribution received: United States, 1970-71

| Schools receiving contributions, by type      | Total  | Non-affiliated | Roman Catholic | Other |
|---|--------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| All schools . . . . .                         | 16,429 | 2,133          | 10,770         | 3,526 |
| Percent receiving none . . .                  | 17.7   | 54.3           | 5.0            | 34.1  |
| Percent receiving one or more types . . . . . | 82.3   | 45.7           | 95.0           | 65.9  |
| Instructional staff . . . . .                 | 18.7   | 7.1            | 25.4           | 5.3   |
| School lunch . . . . .                        | 31.8   | 15.1           | 36.2           | 28.6  |
| Health services . . . . .                     | 50.4   | 9.7            | 62.6           | 37.8  |
| Transportation . . . . .                      | 35.9   | 11.4           | 45.4           | 21.8  |
| Instructional materials . . .                 | 48.2   | 20.3           | 61.6           | 23.9  |
| Textbooks . . . . .                           | 17.0   | 7.7            | 21.6           | 8.6   |
| Facilities . . . . .                          | 10.0   | 3.3            | 13.8           | 2.7   |
| Other . . . . .                               | 22.5   | 14.3           | 24.1           | 22.7  |

More Roman Catholic schools than any other type of school participated in programs assisted with public funds. Ninety-five percent of the Catholic schools reported the receipt of public contributions, with more than three-fifths of them receiving assistance in the provision of health services and instructional materials. Lowest participation was reported by the Christian Reformed (Calvinist) schools.

Over a fifth (22.5 percent) of the nonpublic schools indicated that they were receiving public agency contributions for purposes other than those specified on the survey form. For the most part, this "other" category appearing in tables Q and 32 has reference to the school milk program of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

#### Special Programs Offered by Nonpublic Schools

The nonpublic school survey form contained a check list of special programs aimed at certain pupil target groups. A review of responses to this check list indicates that 60.9 percent of the schools provided none of the special programs (table R). This finding essentially reflects the situation in religious-affiliated schools. Only 39.2 percent of the Catholic schools and 27.3 percent of other-affiliated schools were offering special programs. Among nonaffiliated schools, on the other hand, 58.4 percent reported that they offered one or more programs for specified target groups; however, it should be kept in mind that the latter group of schools represents only 15 percent of all nonpublic schools.

Nonaffiliated schools most frequently offered programs for the academically talented (37.1 percent of such schools), with fewer programs designed for the

handicapped (15.8 percent) and the educationally disadvantaged (11.5 percent). Among religious-affiliated schools other than Catholic, major emphasis was also placed on programs for the academically talented (15.1 percent), with compensatory education programs (8.8 percent) occurring next infrequently. The stress upon programs for the academically talented was particularly notable among Friends, Jewish, and Episcopal schools. This orientation reflects the traditional purpose of the so-called "preparatory academies," which were designed to qualify an elite group of students for higher education.

By contrast, in Roman Catholic schools, the emphasis was directed toward compensatory education programs; 25 percent of these schools offered such programs in 1970-71. In some cases, the stress placed on compensatory education in Catholic schools is due to their location in inner-city areas from which their traditional clientele has departed for other neighborhoods; this is particularly characteristic of inner-city schools operated by Roman Catholic parishes.

As in previous surveys of the nonpublic schools, it seems evident in this survey that the nonpublic schools as a whole are providing little in the areas of vocational-technical programs, continuing education, or bilingual education.

#### The Typical School—Nonpublic and Public

In 1970-71, every 10th child in the United States was enrolled in a nonpublic school. The average nonpublic school had 292 pupils (table B) enrolled, with 12 teachers employed to instruct them. About 10 percent of the pupils in the school were members of a minority group. The distribution of elementary and secondary pupils to teachers was such that at the elementary level

Table R.—Percent of nonpublic schools offering special programs for specified target groups, by affiliation of school and type of program: United States, 1970-71

| Schools offering special programs, by type | Total | Non-affiliated | Roman Catholic | Other |
|--|-------|----------------|----------------|-------|
| Offering none . . . . .                    | 60.9  | 41.6           | 60.8           | 72.7  |
| Offering one or more . . . . .             | 39.1  | 58.4           | 39.2           | 27.3  |
| Academically talented . . .                | 21.3  | 37.1           | 20.2           | 15.1  |
| Compensatory . . . . .                     | 19.8  | 11.5           | 25.0           | 8.8   |
| Handicapped . . . . .                      | 4.0   | 15.8           | 2.4            | 1.9   |
| English as a second language . . . . .     | 3.4   | 3.5            | 3.7            | 2.6   |
| Continuing education . . . . .             | 2.4   | 5.4            | 1.3            | 3.9   |
| Vocational/technical . . . . .             | 4.3   | 4.2            | 4.4            | 4.0   |



the pupil-teacher ratio was 26.9, while at the secondary level the ratio was 17.3. There was an 80-percent probability that the school offered elementary-level instruction.

The remaining 90 percent of the elementary and secondary pupils were enrolled in public schools. On the average, a child enrolled in a public school during 1970-71 attended a school with an enrollement size of

505 and a teaching staff of 23. An average of 20 percent of the pupils enrolled in a public school were of a minority group. There was a 70 percent chance that the school offered elementary-level instruction. If the child was in an elementary grade, his teacher was instructing an average of 24.3 pupils, while secondary teachers were instructing 19.8 pupils.

## Historical Summary Tables

Table i.—Enrollment in nonpublic schools and percent change between 1960-61 and 1970-71, by affiliation of school and region: United States

| Region                | ALL SCHOOLS        |           |                | NONAFFILIATED |         |                | ROMAN CATHOLIC |           |                | OTHER AFFILIATED AND UNKNOWN |         |                |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|---------------|---------|----------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|----------------|
|                       | 1960-61            | 1970-71   | Percent change | 1960-61       | 1970-71 | Percent change | 1960-61        | 1970-71   | Percent change | 1960-61                      | 1970-71 | Percent change |
|                       | Total U.S. . . . . | 5,736,480 | 5,143,182      | -10.4         | 239,951 | 457,907        | +90.9          | 5,120,932 | 4,136,462      | -19.3                        | 375,597 | 548,813        |
| New England . . . . . | 480,880            | 402,806   | -16.2          | 47,900        | 61,424  | +28.2          | 423,217        | 330,760   | -21.8          | 9,763                        | 10,622  | +8.8           |
| Midwest . . . . .     | 1,830,328          | 1,672,569 | -8.6           | 73,274        | 94,301  | +28.7          | 1,669,196      | 1,460,353 | -12.5          | 87,858                       | 117,915 | +34.2          |
| Great Lakes . . . . . | 1,588,467          | 1,334,280 | -16.0          | 20,884        | 42,443  | +103.2         | 1,457,016      | 1,148,492 | -21.2          | 110,567                      | 143,345 | +29.7          |
| Plains . . . . .      | 555,251            | 400,046   | -27.9          | 7,706         | 14,190  | +84.1          | 498,929        | 340,680   | -31.7          | 48,616                       | 45,176  | -7.1           |
| Southeast . . . . .   | 498,574            | 656,177   | +31.6          | 51,735        | 175,897 | +240.0         | 406,245        | 371,664   | -8.5           | 40,594                       | 108,616 | +167.6         |
| Southwest . . . . .   | 215,570            | 179,791   | -16.6          | 7,121         | 17,600  | +147.2         | 189,753        | 127,606   | -32.7          | 18,696                       | 34,585  | +85.0          |
| Rocky Mountains . . . | 79,598             | 59,700    | -25.0          | 2,717         | 4,126   | +51.9          | 66,846         | 46,196    | -30.9          | 10,035                       | 9,378   | -6.5           |
| Far West . . . . .    | 497,882            | 437,813   | -12.1          | 28,614        | 47,926  | +67.5          | 409,730        | 310,711   | -24.2          | 59,538                       | 79,176  | +33.0          |

Sources: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, *Statistics of Nonpublic Elementary Schools, 1961-62*.  
 U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, *Statistics of Nonpublic Secondary Schools, 1960-61*.

Table ii.—Total enrollment in public and nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, and nonpublic as percent of total, by region and State: United States, 1968-69 and 1970-71

| Region and State     | 1968-69 <sup>1</sup> |                      |                               | 1970-71                     |                      |                               |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|                      | All enrollment       | In nonpublic schools | Nonpublic as percent of total | All <sup>2</sup> enrollment | In nonpublic schools | Nonpublic as percent of total |
| Total U.S.           | 49,924,745           | 5,729,166            | 11.5                          | 51,046,553                  | 5,143,182            | 10.0                          |
| NEW ENGLAND          | 2,839,673            | 479,135              | 16.9                          | 2,927,370                   | 402,806              | 13.8                          |
| Connecticut          | 753,606              | 118,662              | 15.7                          | 769,911                     | 107,706              | 14.0                          |
| Maine                | 249,482              | 25,778               | 10.3                          | 264,184                     | 19,514               | 7.4                           |
| Massachusetts        | 1,344,448            | 239,006              | 17.8                          | 1,366,452                   | 198,739              | 14.5                          |
| New Hampshire        | 166,505              | 33,569               | 20.2                          | 186,336                     | 27,580               | 14.8                          |
| Rhode Island         | 215,392              | 46,295               | 21.5                          | 225,213                     | 37,123               | 16.5                          |
| Vermont              | 110,240              | 15,825               | 14.4                          | 115,274                     | 12,144               | 10.5                          |
| MIDEAST              | 10,146,904           | 1,926,058            | 19.0                          | 10,184,378                  | 1,672,569            | 16.4                          |
| Delaware             | 140,739              | 18,016               | 12.8                          | 151,353                     | 18,608               | 12.3                          |
| District of Columbia | 170,944              | 21,985               | 12.9                          | 168,316                     | 22,612               | 13.4                          |
| Maryland             | 990,128              | 130,319              | 13.2                          | 1,032,859                   | 116,615              | 11.3                          |
| New Jersey           | 1,730,193            | 321,142              | 18.6                          | 1,745,056                   | 263,056              | 15.1                          |
| New York             | 4,228,196            | 857,368              | 20.3                          | 4,226,399                   | 749,383              | 17.7                          |
| Pennsylvania         | 2,886,704            | 577,228              | 20.0                          | 2,860,395                   | 502,295              | 17.6                          |
| GREAT LAKES          | 10,120,303           | 1,482,521            | 14.6                          | 10,522,452                  | 1,334,280            | 12.7                          |
| Illinois             | 2,658,944            | 494,017              | 18.6                          | 2,802,563                   | 445,927              | 15.9                          |
| Indiana              | 1,328,955            | 126,593              | 9.5                           | 1,339,500                   | 108,042              | 8.1                           |
| Michigan             | 2,170,265            | 257,477              | 11.9                          | 2,447,698                   | 266,999              | 10.9                          |
| Ohio                 | 2,779,551            | 373,020              | 13.4                          | 2,747,257                   | 321,614              | 11.7                          |
| Wisconsin            | 1,182,588            | 231,414              | 19.6                          | 1,185,434                   | 191,698              | 16.2                          |
| PLAINS               | 4,175,125            | 503,960              | 12.1                          | 4,175,202                   | 400,046              | 9.6                           |
| Iowa                 | 721,681              | 85,777               | 11.9                          | 731,491                     | 71,387               | 9.8                           |
| Kansas               | 572,815              | 44,059               | 7.7                           | 547,458                     | 35,150               | 6.4                           |
| Minnesota            | 1,016,621            | 132,822              | 13.1                          | 1,039,112                   | 118,273              | 11.4                          |
| Missouri             | 1,131,444            | 167,007              | 14.8                          | 1,145,886                   | 106,409              | 9.3                           |
| Nebraska             | 380,851              | 46,374               | 12.2                          | 373,830                     | 44,720               | 12.0                          |
| North Dakota         | 169,015              | 14,772               | 8.7                           | 158,985                     | 11,972               | 7.5                           |
| South Dakota         | 182,698              | 13,149               | 7.2                           | 178,440                     | 12,135               | 6.8                           |

|                       |            |         |      |            |         |      |
|-----------------------|------------|---------|------|------------|---------|------|
| SOUTHEAST .....       | 10,572,465 | 557,157 | 5.3  | 10,753,629 | 656,177 | 6.1  |
| Alabama .....         | 832,683    | 26,302  | 3.2  | 859,935    | 54,730  | 6.4  |
| Arkansas .....        | 463,385    | 11,094  | 2.4  | 475,505    | 12,385  | 2.6  |
| Florida .....         | 1,468,681  | 111,500 | 7.6  | 1,540,426  | 112,530 | 7.3  |
| Georgia .....         | 1,122,200  | 28,931  | 2.6  | 1,131,579  | 32,678  | 2.9  |
| Kentucky .....        | 787,084    | 77,526  | 9.8  | 780,213    | 63,008  | 8.1  |
| Louisiana .....       | 997,331    | 131,903 | 3.2  | 984,199    | 141,834 | 14.4 |
| Mississippi .....     | 590,372    | 20,581  | 3.5  | 601,688    | 67,293  | 11.2 |
| North Carolina .....  | 1,219,452  | 20,166  | 1.7  | 1,220,866  | 28,679  | 2.3  |
| South Carolina .....  | 682,085    | 21,935  | 3.2  | 668,811    | 31,011  | 4.6  |
| Tennessee .....       | 886,061    | 34,872  | 3.9  | 934,584    | 34,691  | 3.7  |
| Virginia .....        | 1,100,217  | 58,570  | 5.3  | 1,144,548  | 65,794  | 5.7  |
| West Virginia .....   | 422,914    | 13,777  | 3.3  | 411,275    | 11,744  | 2.9  |
| SOUTHWEST .....       | 4,122,597  | 170,178 | 4.1  | 4,367,543  | 179,791 | 4.1  |
| Arizona .....         | 483,471    | 25,267  | 5.2  | 469,521    | 29,997  | 6.4  |
| New Mexico .....      | 298,482    | 18,674  | 6.3  | 295,209    | 13,837  | 4.7  |
| Oklahoma .....        | 616,338    | 12,352  | 2.0  | 639,521    | 12,565  | 2.0  |
| Texas .....           | 2,724,306  | 113,885 | 4.2  | 2,963,292  | 123,392 | 4.2  |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS ..... | 1,329,774  | 68,224  | 5.1  | 1,359,693  | 59,700  | 4.4  |
| Colorado .....        | 560,724    | 38,842  | 6.9  | 585,618    | 35,558  | 6.1  |
| Idaho .....           | 187,053    | 7,576   | 4.1  | 188,504    | 6,171   | 3.3  |
| Montana .....         | 186,587    | 14,159  | 7.6  | 187,689    | 10,977  | 5.9  |
| Utah .....            | 304,114    | 4,467   | 1.5  | 308,731    | 4,729   | 1.5  |
| Wyoming .....         | 91,296     | 3,180   | 3.5  | 89,151     | 2,265   | 2.5  |
| FAR WEST .....        | 6,617,904  | 541,933 | 8.2  | 6,756,286  | 437,813 | 6.5  |
| Alaska .....          | 79,453     | 1,699   | 2.1  | 80,402     | 557     | 0.7  |
| California .....      | 4,867,377  | 418,427 | 8.6  | 4,973,581  | 340,383 | 6.8  |
| Hawaii .....          | 197,584    | 28,477  | 14.4 | 202,417    | 21,776  | 10.8 |
| Nevada .....          | 123,691    | 5,248   | 4.2  | 130,519    | 2,969   | 2.3  |
| Oregon .....          | 492,487    | 34,337  | 7.0  | 505,427    | 25,900  | 5.1  |
| Washington .....      | 857,315    | 53,745  | 6.3  | 863,940    | 46,228  | 5.4  |

<sup>1</sup> Source: U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, *Statistics of Public and Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968-69.*

<sup>2</sup> Source: Public school enrollment from U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, *Statistics of Public Schools, Fall 1970.*

## Basic Tables

TABLE 1---NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS

RECORDS USED 16453

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | NON-AFFILIATED | TOTAL AFFILIATED | TYPE OF AFFILIATION |                    |         |        |          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|
|                  |             |                |                  | BAPTIST             | CHRISTIAN REFORMED | FRIENDS | JEWISH | LUTHERAN |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 16,453      | 2,136          | 14,270           | 172                 | 146                | 44      | 255    | 1,354    |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 1,347       | 323            | 1,023            | 1                   | 0                  | 5       | 16     | 6        |
| CONNECTICUT      | 331         | 66             | 265              | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 8      | 4        |
| MAINE            | 103         | 51             | 52               | 1                   | 0                  | 1       | 2      | 0        |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 623         | 140            | 482              | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 5      | 0        |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 109         | 24             | 85               | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 0      | 0        |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 127         | 15             | 112              | 0                   | 0                  | 2       | 1      | 2        |
| VERMONT          | 54          | 27             | 27               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MIDEAST          | 4,221       | 436            | 3,775            | 15                  | 5                  | 31      | 170    | 85       |
| DELAWARE         | 53          | 7              | 45               | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 0      | 0        |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 75          | 20             | 55               | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 1      | 0        |
| MARYLAND         | 332         | 65             | 265              | 0                   | 0                  | 2       | 5      | 13       |
| NEW JERSEY       | 648         | 69             | 578              | 0                   | 4                  | 9       | 11     | 8        |
| NEW YORK         | 1,730       | 166            | 1,563            | 7                   | 1                  | 4       | 141    | 51       |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 1,383       | 109            | 1,269            | 8                   | 0                  | 14      | 12     | 13       |
| GREAT LAKES      | 3,976       | 156            | 3,777            | 11                  | 63                 | 2       | 28     | 604      |
| ILLINOIS         | 1,194       | 82             | 1,112            | 3                   | 33                 | 1       | 13     | 191      |
| INDIANA          | 414         | 12             | 402              | 0                   | 2                  | 0       | 0      | 55       |
| MICHIGAN         | 829         | 46             | 782              | 1                   | 38                 | 0       | 7      | 125      |
| OHIO             | 795         | 40             | 757              | 7                   | 2                  | 1       | 7      | 31       |
| WISCONSIN        | 740         | 16             | 724              | 0                   | 8                  | 0       | 1      | 262      |
| PLAINS           | 1,685       | 83             | 1,590            | 0                   | 33                 | 1       | 3      | 305      |
| IOWA             | 292         | 7              | 285              | 0                   | 20                 | 1       | 0      | 43       |
| KANSAS           | 169         | 4              | 165              | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 1      | 21       |
| MINNESOTA        | 453         | 22             | 430              | 0                   | 8                  | 0       | 1      | 102      |
| MISSOURI         | 422         | 32             | 388              | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 1      | 70       |
| NEBRASKA         | 203         | 4              | 198              | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 55       |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 58          | 2              | 56               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 5        |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 88          | 12             | 68               | 0                   | 4                  | 0       | 0      | 9        |
| SOUTHEAST        | 2,355       | 669            | 1,681            | 63                  | 12                 | 2       | 18     | 111      |
| ALABAMA          | 217         | 67             | 149              | 20                  | 0                  | 0       | 1      | 30       |
| ARKANSAS         | 65          | 2              | 62               | 5                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 4        |
| FLORIDA          | 386         | 115            | 270              | 4                   | 1                  | 0       | 3      | 27       |
| GEORGIA          | 111         | 42             | 69               | 2                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 3        |
| KENTUCKY         | 255         | 8              | 247              | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 1      | 3        |
| LOUISIANA        | 390         | 56             | 334              | 3                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 24       |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 180         | 100            | 80               | 1                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 158         | 63             | 94               | 2                   | 0                  | 0       | 1      | 6        |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 135         | 54             | 81               | 8                   | 9                  | 0       | 9      | 2        |
| TENNESSEE        | 144         | 46             | 97               | 2                   | 0                  | 1       | 1      | 6        |
| VIRGINIA         | 259         | 112            | 147              | 16                  | 1                  | 1       | 2      | 6        |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 55          | 4              | 51               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| SOUTHWEST        | 771         | 103            | 664              | 9                   | 3                  | 0       | 2      | 78       |
| ARIZONA          | 122         | 34             | 87               | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 1      | 10       |
| NEW MEXICO       | 72          | 13             | 59               | 1                   | 2                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| OKLAHOMA         | 52          | 1              | 51               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 2        |
| TEXAS            | 525         | 55             | 467              | 8                   | 0                  | 0       | 1      | 65       |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 322         | 38             | 282              | 3                   | 3                  | 1       | 1      | 32       |
| COLORADO         | 174         | 35             | 137              | 3                   | 2                  | 0       | 1      | 15       |
| IDAHO            | 43          | 1              | 42               | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 0      | 4        |
| MONTANA          | 62          | 1              | 61               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 5        |
| UTAH             | 27          | 1              | 26               | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 7        |
| WYOMING          | 16          | 0              | 16               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| FAR WEST         | 1,776       | 288            | 1,478            | 70                  | 27                 | 2       | 17     | 133      |
| ALASKA           | 15          | 2              | 13               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| CALIFORNIA       | 1,325       | 241            | 1,074            | 57                  | 22                 | 2       | 16     | 111      |
| HAWAII           | 71          | 13             | 58               | 2                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 3        |
| NEVADA           | 12          | 0              | 12               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| OREGON           | 131         | 7              | 124              | 10                  | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 3        |
| WASHINGTON       | 222         | 25             | 197              | 1                   | 4                  | 0       | 1      | 15       |

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

| TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED |              |           |                |                       |                  | UNKNOWN | REGION AND STATE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| METHODIST                        | PRESBYTERIAN | EPISCOPAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST | OTHER AFFILIATED |         |                  |
| 63                               | 31           | 348       | 10,770         | 658                   | 429              | 47      | U. S. TOTAL      |
| 0                                | 0            | 23        | 934            | 34                    | 4                | 1       | NEW ENGLAND      |
| 0                                | 0            | 11        | 238            | 3                     | 1                | 0       | CONNECTICUT      |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 41             | 6                     | 1                | 0       | MAINE            |
| 0                                | 0            | 5         | 458            | 12                    | 1                | 1       | MASSACHUSETTS    |
| 0                                | 0            | 3         | 70             | 10                    | 1                | 0       | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |
| 0                                | 0            | 3         | 104            | 0                     | 0                | 0       | RHODE ISLAND     |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 23             | 3                     | 0                | 0       | VERMONT          |
| 6                                | 3            | 70        | 3,146          | 80                    | 164              | 10      | MIDEAST          |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 36             | 3                     | 4                | 1       | DELAWARE         |
| 0                                | 0            | 6         | 46             | 0                     | 1                | 0       | DIST OF COLUMBIA |
| 0                                | 1            | 16        | 211            | 14                    | 3                | 2       | MARYLAND         |
| 2                                | 0            | 5         | 531            | 5                     | 3                | 1       | NEW JERSEY       |
| 7                                | 1            | 29        | 1,290          | 25                    | 14               | 1       | NEW YORK         |
| 4                                | 1            | 13        | 1,032          | 33                    | 139              | 5       | PENNSYLVANIA     |
| 1                                | 0            | 8         | 2,845          | 130                   | 85               | 3       | GREAT LAKES      |
| 1                                | 0            | 2         | 857            | 21                    | 10               | 0       | ILLINOIS         |
| 0                                | 0            | 2         | 274            | 14                    | 55               | 0       | INDIANA          |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 542            | 61                    | 7                | 1       | MICHIGAN         |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 680            | 23                    | 5                | 2       | OHIO             |
| 0                                | 0            | 2         | 492            | 11                    | 8                | 0       | WISCONSIN        |
| 1                                | 1            | 7         | 1,165          | 49                    | 25               | 12      | PLAINS           |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 205            | 7                     | 8                | 0       | IOWA             |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 136            | 4                     | 2                | 0       | KANSAS           |
| 0                                | 0            | 2         | 303            | 11                    | 3                | 1       | MINNESOTA        |
| 1                                | 1            | 1         | 299            | 7                     | 7                | 2       | MISSOURI         |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 135            | 8                     | 0                | 1       | NEBRASKA         |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 45             | 6                     | 0                | 0       | NORTH DAKOTA     |
| 0                                | 0            | 2         | 42             | 6                     | 5                | 8       | SOUTH DAKOTA     |
| 42                               | 20           | 122       | 1,123          | 114                   | 54               | 5       | SOUTHEAST        |
| 8                                | 1            | 11        | 65             | 6                     | 7                | 1       | ALABAMA          |
| 0                                | 0            | 4         | 47             | 2                     | 0                | 1       | ARKANSAS         |
| 2                                | 1            | 28        | 161            | 27                    | 16               | 1       | FLORIDA          |
| 1                                | 2            | 2         | 42             | 14                    | 2                | 0       | GEORGIA          |
| 9                                | 0            | 2         | 217            | 5                     | 10               | 0       | KENTUCKY         |
| 10                               | 0            | 10        | 278            | 7                     | 2                | 0       | LOUISIANA        |
| 0                                | 10           | 12        | 51             | 2                     | 4                | 0       | MISSISSIPPI      |
| 8                                | 4            | 5         | 50             | 15                    | 3                | 1       | NORTH CAROLINA   |
| 1                                | 1            | 13        | 32             | 5                     | 1                | 0       | SOUTH CAROLINA   |
| 2                                | 0            | 5         | 54             | 22                    | 4                | 1       | TENNESSEE        |
| 1                                | 1            | 30        | 78             | 7                     | 4                | 0       | VIRGINIA         |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 48             | 2                     | 1                | 0       | WEST VIRGINIA    |
| 6                                | 6            | 60        | 460            | 13                    | 27               | 4       | SOUTHWEST        |
| 2                                | 0            | 1         | 63             | 4                     | 5                | 1       | ARIZONA          |
| 3                                | 2            | 1         | 42             | 4                     | 3                | 0       | NEW MEXICO       |
| 0                                | 0            | 5         | 43             | 0                     | 1                | 0       | OKLAHOMA         |
| 1                                | 4            | 53        | 312            | 5                     | 18               | 3       | TEXAS            |
| 0                                | 1            | 2         | 182            | 42                    | 15               | 2       | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 93             | 16                    | 6                | 2       | COLORADO         |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 21             | 14                    | 2                | 0       | IDAHO            |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 45             | 5                     | 6                | 0       | MONTANA          |
| 0                                | 1            | 1         | 12             | 3                     | 1                | 0       | UTAH             |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 11             | 4                     | 0                | 0       | WYOMING          |
| 7                                | 0            | 56        | 915            | 196                   | 55               | 10      | FAR WEST         |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 2              | 8                     | 3                | 0       | ALASKA           |
| 7                                | 0            | 47        | 666            | 99                    | 47               | 10      | CALIFORNIA       |
| 0                                | 0            | 5         | 38             | 7                     | 2                | 0       | HAWAII           |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 8              | 3                     | 0                | 0       | NEVADA           |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 76             | 32                    | 2                | 0       | OREGON           |
| 0                                | 0            | 3         | 125            | 47                    | 1                | 0       | WASHINGTON       |



TABLE 2.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING ONLY ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION, BY RELIGIOUS

RECORDS USED 12865

| REGION AND STATE       | ALL SCHOOLS   | NON-AFFILIATED | TOTAL AFFILIATED | TYPE OF AFFILIATION |                    |           |            |              |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
|                        |               |                |                  | BAPTIST             | CHRISTIAN REFORMED | FRIENDS   | JEWISH     | LUTHERAN     |
| <b>U.S. TOTAL</b>      | <b>12,865</b> | <b>1,066</b>   | <b>11,771</b>    | <b>135</b>          | <b>125</b>         | <b>17</b> | <b>153</b> | <b>1,282</b> |
| <b>NEW ENGLAND</b>     | <b>941</b>    | <b>145</b>     | <b>796</b>       | <b>0</b>            | <b>0</b>           | <b>1</b>  | <b>7</b>   | <b>6</b>     |
| CONNECTICUT            | 230           | 20             | 210              | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 2          | 4            |
| MAINE                  | 67            | 27             | 40               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 2          | 0            |
| MASSACHUSETTS          | 434           | 68             | 366              | 0                   | 0                  | 1         | 3          | 0            |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE          | 77            | 7              | 70               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0            |
| RHODE ISLAND           | 98            | 10             | 88               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 2            |
| VERMONT                | 35            | 13             | 22               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0            |
| <b>MIDEAST</b>         | <b>3,276</b>  | <b>208</b>     | <b>3,063</b>     | <b>13</b>           | <b>4</b>           | <b>13</b> | <b>95</b>  | <b>74</b>    |
| DELAWARE               | 38            | 4              | 33               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0            |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA       | 42            | 8              | 34               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0            |
| MARYLAND               | 237           | 33             | 203              | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 2          | 11           |
| NEW JERSEY             | 506           | 28             | 477              | 0                   | 3                  | 3         | 9          | 8            |
| NEW YORK               | 1,330         | 65             | 1,245            | 5                   | 1                  | 1         | 78         | 45           |
| PENNSYLVANIA           | 1,123         | 50             | 1,071            | 8                   | 0                  | 9         | 6          | 10           |
| <b>GREAT LAKES</b>     | <b>3,366</b>  | <b>118</b>     | <b>3,246</b>     | <b>10</b>           | <b>53</b>          | <b>1</b>  | <b>17</b>  | <b>571</b>   |
| ILLINOIS               | 1,027         | 57             | 970              | 3                   | 11                 | 1         | 11         | 187          |
| INDIANA                | 363           | 9              | 354              | 0                   | 2                  | 0         | 0          | 54           |
| MICHIGAN               | 630           | 26             | 634              | 1                   | 32                 | 0         | 0          | 122          |
| OHIO                   | 658           | 16             | 640              | 6                   | 2                  | 0         | 5          | 29           |
| WISCONSIN              | 658           | 10             | 648              | 0                   | 6                  | 0         | 1          | 175          |
| <b>PLAINS</b>          | <b>1,430</b>  | <b>53</b>      | <b>1,365</b>     | <b>0</b>            | <b>29</b>          | <b>0</b>  | <b>2</b>   | <b>290</b>   |
| IOWA                   | 247           | 7              | 240              | 0                   | 17                 | 0         | 0          | 43           |
| KANSAS                 | 139           | 2              | 137              | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 1          | 20           |
| MINNESOTA              | 392           | 14             | 377              | 0                   | 7                  | 0         | 1          | 94           |
| MISSOURI               | 374           | 20             | 352              | 0                   | 1                  | 0         | 0          | 68           |
| NEBRASKA               | 162           | 1              | 160              | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 54           |
| NORTH DAKOTA           | 46            | 2              | 44               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 3            |
| SOUTH DAKOTA           | 70            | 7              | 55               | 0                   | 4                  | 0         | 0          | 8            |
| <b>SOUTHEAST</b>       | <b>1,624</b>  | <b>308</b>     | <b>1,313</b>     | <b>35</b>           | <b>11</b>          | <b>1</b>  | <b>14</b>  | <b>109</b>   |
| ALABAMA                | 141           | 28             | 112              | 12                  | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 29           |
| ARKANSAS               | 51            | 1              | 50               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 4            |
| FLORIDA                | 277           | 49             | 227              | 3                   | 1                  | 0         | 1          | 27           |
| GEORGIA                | 62            | 7              | 55               | 2                   | 1                  | 0         | 0          | 3            |
| KENTUCKY               | 211           | 5              | 206              | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 1          | 3            |
| LOUISIANA              | 288           | 30             | 258              | 2                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 23           |
| MISSISSIPPI            | 59            | 5              | 54               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0            |
| NORTH CAROLINA         | 105           | 26             | 79               | 1                   | 0                  | 0         | 1          | 6            |
| SOUTH CAROLINA         | 105           | 26             | 69               | 6                   | 9                  | 0         | 9          | 2            |
| TENNESSEE              | 106           | 33             | 72               | 1                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 6            |
| VIRGINIA               | 175           | 66             | 93               | 8                   | 0                  | 1         | 2          | 6            |
| WEST VIRGINIA          | 40            | 2              | 38               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0            |
| <b>SOUTHWEST</b>       | <b>585</b>    | <b>58</b>      | <b>529</b>       | <b>7</b>            | <b>2</b>           | <b>0</b>  | <b>2</b>   | <b>75</b>    |
| ARIZONA                | 93            | 22             | 71               | 0                   | 1                  | 0         | 1          | 8            |
| NEW MEXICO             | 53            | 4              | 49               | 1                   | 1                  | 0         | 0          | 1            |
| OKLAHOMA               | 40            | 0              | 40               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 2            |
| TEXAS                  | 403           | 32             | 369              | 6                   | 0                  | 0         | 1          | 64           |
| <b>ROCKY MOUNTAINS</b> | <b>257</b>    | <b>26</b>      | <b>230</b>       | <b>2</b>            | <b>2</b>           | <b>0</b>  | <b>1</b>   | <b>30</b>    |
| COLORADO               | 137           | 25             | 111              | 2                   | 1                  | 0         | 1          | 13           |
| IDAHO                  | 35            | 0              | 35               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 4            |
| MONTANA                | 48            | 0              | 48               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 5            |
| UTAH                   | 22            | 1              | 21               | 0                   | 1                  | 0         | 0          | 7            |
| WYOMING                | 15            | 0              | 15               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 1            |
| <b>FAR WEST</b>        | <b>1,382</b>  | <b>150</b>     | <b>1,229</b>     | <b>68</b>           | <b>24</b>          | <b>1</b>  | <b>15</b>  | <b>127</b>   |
| ALASKA                 | 5             | 0              | 9                | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 0            |
| CALIFORNIA             | 1,035         | 125            | 907              | 56                  | 20                 | 1         | 14         | 108          |
| HAWAII                 | 57            | 11             | 46               | 1                   | 1                  | 0         | 0          | 3            |
| NEVADA                 | 10            | 0              | 10               | 0                   | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 1            |
| OREGON                 | 102           | 1              | 101              | 10                  | 0                  | 0         | 0          | 2            |
| WASHINGTON             | 169           | 13             | 156              | 1                   | 3                  | 0         | 1          | 13           |

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

| METHODIST | TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED |           |                |                       |                  |    | UNKNOWN          | REGION AND STATE |
|-----------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----|------------------|------------------|
|           | PRESBYTERIAN                     | EPISCOPAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST | OTHER AFFILIATED |    |                  |                  |
| 39        | 22                               | 214       | 8,971          | 501                   | 312              | 28 | U.S. TOTAL       |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 6         | 744            | 28                    | 4                | 0  | NEW ENGLAND      |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 6         | 195            | 2                     | 1                | 0  | CONNECTICUT      |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 33             | 4                     | 1                | 0  | MAINE            |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 351            | 10                    | 1                | 0  | MASSACHUSETTS    |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 60             | 9                     | 1                | 0  | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 86             | 0                     | 0                | 0  | RHODE ISLAND     |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 19             | 3                     | 0                | 0  | VERMONT          |                  |
| 1         | 2                                | 43        | 2,613          | 66                    | 139              | 5  | MID EAST         |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 27             | 3                     | 3                | 1  | DELAWARE         |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 4         | 29             | 0                     | 1                | 0  | DIST OF COLUMBIA |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 11        | 167            | 10                    | 2                | 1  | MARYLAND         |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 2         | 447            | 3                     | 2                | 1  | NEW JERSEY       |                  |
| 0         | 1                                | 17        | 1,063          | 22                    | 12               | 0  | NEW YORK         |                  |
| 1         | 1                                | 9         | 880            | 28                    | 119              | 2  | PENNSYLVANIA     |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 5         | 2,424          | 91                    | 74               | 2  | GREAT LAKES      |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 2         | 733            | 13                    | 9                | 0  | ILLINOIS         |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 1         | 237            | 10                    | 50               | 0  | INDIANA          |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 1         | 433            | 40                    | 5                | 0  | MICHIGAN         |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 1         | 574            | 20                    | 3                | 2  | OHIO             |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 447            | 8                     | 7                | 0  | WISCONSIN        |                  |
| 0         | 1                                | 2         | 990            | 39                    | 12               | 12 | PLAINS           |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 168            | 5                     | 7                | 0  | IOWA             |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 113            | 3                     | 0                | 0  | KANSAS           |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 263            | 11                    | 1                | 1  | MINNESOTA        |                  |
| 0         | 1                                | 1         | 276            | 3                     | 1                | 2  | MISSOURI         |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 100            | 6                     | 0                | 1  | NEBRASKA         |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 1         | 36             | 5                     | 0                | 0  | NORTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 1         | 34             | 6                     | 2                | 8  | SOUTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 29        | 16                               | 72        | 908            | 92                    | 26               |    | SOUTHEAST        |                  |
| 1         | 1                                | 4         | 59             | 4                     | 2                | 1  | ALABAMA          |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 4         | 40             | 2                     | 0                | 0  | ARKANSAS         |                  |
| 2         | 1                                | 24        | 131            | 24                    | 13               | 1  | FLORIDA          |                  |
| 0         | 2                                | 2         | 33             | 12                    | 0                | 0  | GEORGIA          |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 1         | 183            | 5                     | 5                | 0  | KENTUCKY         |                  |
| 10        | 0                                | 7         | 210            | 5                     | 1                | 0  | LOUISIANA        |                  |
| 0         | 6                                | 3         | 41             | 2                     | 0                | 0  | MISSISSIPPI      |                  |
| 7         | 3                                | 2         | 45             | 13                    | 1                | 0  | NORTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 11        | 28             | 4                     | 0                | 0  | SOUTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 1         | 0                                | 3         | 43             | 16                    | 2                | 1  | TENNESSEE        |                  |
| 0         | 1                                | 11        | 59             | 3                     | 2                | 0  | VIRGINIA         |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 36             | 2                     | 0                | 0  | WEST VIRGINIA    |                  |
| 2         | 3                                | 40        | 380            | 8                     | 10               | 2  | SOUTHWEST        |                  |
| 2         | 0                                | 1         | 52             | 2                     | 4                | 0  | ARIZONA          |                  |
| 0         | 1                                | 1         | 38             | 3                     | 3                | 0  | NEW MEXICO       |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 1         | 37             | 0                     | 0                | 0  | OKLAHOMA         |                  |
| 0         | 2                                | 37        | 253            | 3                     | 3                | 2  | TEXAS            |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 1         | 149            | 36                    | 9                | 1  | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 1         | 77             | 14                    | 2                | 1  | COLORADO         |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 19             | 11                    | 1                | 0  | IDAHO            |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 34             | 4                     | 5                | 0  | MONTANA          |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 9              | 3                     | 1                | 0  | UTAH             |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 10             | 4                     | 0                | 0  | WYOMING          |                  |
| 7         | 0                                | 45        | 763            | 141                   | 38               | 3  | FAR WEST         |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 1              | 7                     | 1                | 0  | ALASKA           |                  |
| 7         | 0                                | 41        | 559            | 67                    | 34               | 3  | CALIFORNIA       |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 3         | 30             | 7                     | 1                | 0  | HAWAII           |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 7              | 2                     | 0                | 0  | NEVADA           |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 0         | 65             | 23                    | 1                | 0  | OREGON           |                  |
| 0         | 0                                | 1         | 101            | 35                    | 1                | 0  | WASHINGTON       |                  |

TABLE 3--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING ONLY SECONDARY INSTRUCTION, BY RELIGIOUS

RECORDS USED 02472

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | NON-AFFILIATED | TOTAL AFFILIATED | TYPE OF AFFILIATION |                    |         |        |          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|
|                  |             |                |                  | BAPTIST             | CHRISTIAN REFORMED | FRIENDS | JEWISH | LUTHERAN |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 2,472       | 382            | 2,083            | 13                  | 11                 | 10      | 41     | 45       |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 340         | 127            | 212              | 0                   | 0                  | 2       | 4      | 0        |
| CONNECTICUT      | 75          | 27             | 52               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 4      | 0        |
| MAINE            | 32          | 23             | 9                | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 0      | 0        |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 166         | 52             | 113              | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 26          | 12             | 14               | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 0      | 0        |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 21          | 2              | 19               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| VERMONT          | 16          | 11             | 5                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MIDWEST          | 688         | 82             | 604              | 0                   | 1                  | 3       | 30     | 4        |
| DELAWARE         | 10          | 0              | 10               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 26          | 8              | 18               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MARYLAND         | 65          | 10             | 55               | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 1      | 1        |
| NEW JERSEY       | 104         | 13             | 91               | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 1      | 0        |
| NEW YORK         | 294         | 21             | 263              | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 26     | 3        |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 185         | 20             | 167              | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 2      | 0        |
| GREAT LAKES      | 568         | 36             | 471              | 1                   | 7                  | 1       | 3      | 25       |
| ILLINOIS         | 145         | 11             | 134              | 0                   | 2                  | 0       | 2      | 4        |
| INDIANA          | 42          | 1              | 41               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| MICHIGAN         | 135         | 13             | 121              | 0                   | 4                  | 0       | 0      | 3        |
| OHIO             | 121         | 8              | 113              | 1                   | 0                  | 1       | 1      | 2        |
| WISCONSIN        | 65          | 3              | 62               | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 15       |
| PLAINS           | 215         | 13             | 202              | 0                   | 3                  | 1       | 1      | 14       |
| IOWA             | 43          | 0              | 43               | 0                   | 3                  | 1       | 0      | 0        |
| KANSAS           | 27          | 2              | 25               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| MINNESOTA        | 52          | 3              | 49               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 7        |
| MISSOURI         | 30          | 4              | 26               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 1      | 2        |
| NEBRASKA         | 38          | 1              | 37               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 12          | 0              | 12               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 2        |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 13          | 3              | 10               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| SOUTHEAST        | 336         | 62             | 274              | 9                   | 0                  | 1       | 1      | 2        |
| ALABAMA          | 20          | 11             | 9                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 1      | 1        |
| ARKANSAS         | 7           | 0              | 7                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| FLORIDA          | 54          | 21             | 33               | 1                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| GEORGIA          | 17          | 6              | 11               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| KENTUCKY         | 40          | 1              | 39               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| LOUISIANA        | 70          | 1              | 69               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 14          | 1              | 13               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 16          | 3              | 13               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 7           | 2              | 5                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| TENNESSEE        | 26          | 6              | 20               | 1                   | 0                  | 1       | 0      | 0        |
| VIRGINIA         | 53          | 10             | 43               | 7                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 12          | 0              | 12               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| SOUTHWEST        | 107         | 11             | 94               | 1                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| ARIZONA          | 20          | 6              | 13               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NEW MEXICO       | 8           | 1              | 7                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| OKLAHOMA         | 8           | 1              | 7                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| TEXAS            | 71          | 3              | 67               | 1                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 45          | 7              | 42               | 1                   | 0                  | 1       | 0      | 1        |
| COLORADO         | 25          | 5              | 19               | 1                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| IDAHO            | 6           | 1              | 5                | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 0      | 0        |
| MONTANA          | 13          | 0              | 13               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| UTAH             | 4           | 0              | 4                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| WYOMING          | 1           | 0              | 1                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| FAR WEST         | 229         | 44             | 184              | 1                   | 0                  | 1       | 2      | 2        |
| ALASKA           | 3           | 1              | 2                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| CALIFORNIA       | 165         | 36             | 128              | 1                   | 0                  | 1       | 2      | 1        |
| HAWAII           | 15          | 2              | 10               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NEVADA           | 1           | 0              | 1                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| OREGON           | 16          | 2              | 14               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| WASHINGTON       | 33          | 4              | 29               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES: 1970-71

| TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED |              |           |                |                       |                  |   | UNKNOWN          | REGION AND STATE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|
| METHODIST                        | PRESBYTERIAN | EPISCOPAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST | OTHER AFFILIATED |   |                  |                  |
| 10                               | 8            | 57        | 1,796          | 49                    | 36               | 7 | U.S. TOTAL       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 15        | 190            | 1                     | 0                | 1 | NEW ENGLAND      |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 5         | 43             | 0                     | 0                | 0 | CONNECTICUT      |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 8              | 0                     | 0                | 0 | MAINE            |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 5         | 107            | 1                     | 0                | 1 | MASSACHUSETTS    |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 3         | 10             | 0                     | 0                | 0 | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 18             | 0                     | 0                | 0 | RHODE ISLAND     |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 4              | 0                     | 0                | 0 | VERMONT          |                  |
| 3                                | 1            | 12        | 533            | 7                     | 10               | 2 | MIDWEST          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 9              | 0                     | 0                | 0 | DELAWARE         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 17             | 0                     | 0                | 0 | DIST OF COLUMBIA |                  |
| 0                                | 1            | 4         | 44             | 3                     | 0                | 0 | MARYLAND         |                  |
| 2                                | 0            | 2         | 84             | 0                     | 1                | 0 | NEW JERSEY       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 3         | 227            | 2                     | 1                | 0 | NEW YORK         |                  |
| 1                                | 0            | 1         | 152            | 2                     | 8                | 2 | PENNSYLVANIA     |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 421            | 8                     | 5                | 1 | GREAT LAKES      |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 124            | 1                     | 1                | 0 | ILLINOIS         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 37             | 1                     | 2                | 0 | INDIANA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 109            | 4                     | 1                | 1 | MICHIGAN         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 106            | 1                     | 1                | 0 | OHIO             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 45             | 1                     | 0                | 0 | WISCONSIN        |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 175            | 4                     | 3                | 0 | PLAINS           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 37             | 1                     | 1                | 0 | IOWA             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 23             | 1                     | 0                | 0 | KANSAS           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 40             | 0                     | 1                | 0 | MINNESOTA        |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 23             | 0                     | 0                | 0 | MISSOURI         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 35             | 1                     | 1                | 0 | NEBRASKA         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 9              | 1                     | 0                | 0 | NORTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 8              | 0                     | 1                | 0 | SOUTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 5                                | 3            | 21        | 215            | 9                     | 6                | 0 | SOUTHEAST        |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 6              | 1                     | 0                | 0 | ALABAMA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 7              | 0                     | 0                | 0 | ARKANSAS         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 30             | 1                     | 0                | 0 | FLORIDA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 9              | 1                     | 1                | 0 | GEORGIA          |                  |
| 1                                | 0            | 1         | 34             | 0                     | 3                | 0 | KENTUCKY         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 68             | 0                     | 0                | 0 | LOUISIANA        |                  |
| 0                                | 2            | 1         | 10             | 0                     | 0                | 0 | MISSISSIPPI      |                  |
| 1                                | 1            | 2         | 5              | 2                     | 2                | 0 | NORTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 1                                | 0            | 0         | 4              | 0                     | 0                | 0 | SOUTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 1                                | 0            | 2         | 11             | 3                     | 1                | 0 | TENNESSEE        |                  |
| 1                                | 0            | 14        | 19             | 1                     | 1                | 0 | VIRGINIA         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 12             | 0                     | 0                | 0 | WEST VIRGINIA    |                  |
| 2                                | 3            | 2         | 80             | 3                     | 2                | 2 | SOUTHWEST        |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 11             | 1                     | 1                | 1 | ARIZONA          |                  |
| 1                                | 1            | 0         | 4              | 1                     | 0                | 0 | NEW MEXICO       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 6              | 0                     | 1                | 0 | OKLAHOMA         |                  |
| 1                                | 2            | 2         | 59             | 1                     | 0                | 1 | TEXAS            |                  |
| 0                                | 1            | 0         | 33             | 3                     | 2                | 0 | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 16             | 1                     | 0                | 0 | COLORADO         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 2              | 1                     | 1                | 0 | IDAHO            |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 11             | 1                     | 1                | 0 | MONTANA          |                  |
| 0                                | 1            | 0         | 3              | 0                     | 0                | 0 | UTAH             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 1              | 0                     | 0                | 0 | WYOMING          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 6         | 152            | 14                    | 6                | 1 | FAR WEST         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 1              | 0                     | 1                | 0 | ALASKA           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 5         | 107            | 8                     | 3                | 1 | CALIFORNIA       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 8              | 0                     | 1                | 0 | HAWAII           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 1              | 0                     | 0                | 0 | NEVADA           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 11             | 1                     | 1                | 0 | OREGON           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 24             | 5                     | 0                | 0 | WASHINGTON       |                  |

TABLE 4.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY INSTRUCTION, BY

RECORDS USED 01116

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | NON-AFFILIATED | TOTAL AFFILIATED | TYPE OF AFFILIATION |                    |         |        |          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|
|                  |             |                |                  | BAPTIST             | CHRISTIAN REFORMED | FRIENDS | JEWISH | LUTHERAN |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 1,116       | 628            | 416              | 24                  | 10                 | 17      | 61     | 23       |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 66          | 51             | 15               | 1                   | 0                  | 2       | 5      | 0        |
| CONNECTICUT      | 22          | 19             | 3                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 2      | 0        |
| MAINE            | 4           | 1              | 3                | 1                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 23          | 20             | 3                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 2      | 0        |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 6           | 5              | 1                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 8           | 3              | 5                | 0                   | 0                  | 2       | 1      | 0        |
| VERMONT          | 3           | 2              | 0                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MIDWEST          | 257         | 176            | 108              | 2                   | 0                  | 15      | 45     | 7        |
| DELAWARE         | 5           | 3              | 2                | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 0      | 0        |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 7           | 4              | 3                | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 1      | 0        |
| MARYLAND         | 30          | 22             | 7                | 0                   | 0                  | 1       | 2      | 1        |
| NEW JERSEY       | 38          | 28             | 10               | 0                   | 0                  | 4       | 1      | 0        |
| NEW YORK         | 106         | 50             | 55               | 2                   | 0                  | 2       | 37     | 3        |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 71          | 39             | 31               | 0                   | 0                  | 4       | 4      | 3        |
| GREAT LAKES      | 102         | 42             | 60               | 0                   | 3                  | 0       | 8      | 6        |
| ILLINOIS         | 22          | 14             | 8                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| INDIANA          | 5           | 2              | 7                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MICHIGAN         | 34          | 7              | 27               | 0                   | 2                  | 0       | 7      | 0        |
| OHIO             | 20          | 16             | 4                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 1      | 0        |
| WISCONSIN        | 17          | 3              | 14               | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 8        |
| PLAINS           | 40          | 17             | 23               | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| IOWA             | 2           | 0              | 2                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| KANSAS           | 3           | 0              | 3                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MINNESOTA        | 9           | 5              | 4                | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| MISSOURI         | 18          | 8              | 10               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NEBRASKA         | 3           | 2              | 1                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 0           | 0              | 0                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 5           | 2              | 3                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| SOUTHEAST        | 395         | 299            | 94               | 19                  | 1                  | 0       | 3      | 0        |
| ALABAMA          | 56          | 28             | 28               | 4                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| ARKANSAS         | 7           | 1              | 5                | 5                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| FLORIDA          | 55          | 45             | 10               | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 2      | 0        |
| GEORGIA          | 32          | 29             | 3                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| KENTUCKY         | 4           | 2              | 2                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| LOUISIANA        | 32          | 25             | 7                | 1                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 107         | 94             | 13               | 1                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 37          | 34             | 2                | 1                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 23          | 16             | 7                | 2                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| TENNESSEE        | 12          | 7              | 5                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 1      | 0        |
| VIRGINIA         | 27          | 16             | 11               | 1                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 3           | 2              | 1                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| SOUTHWEST        | 75          | 34             | 41               | 1                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 2        |
| ARIZONA          | 9           | 6              | 3                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 2        |
| NEW MEXICO       | 11          | 8              | 3                | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| OKLAHOMA         | 4           | 0              | 4                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| TEXAS            | 51          | 20             | 31               | 1                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 16          | 5              | 10               | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| COLORADO         | 12          | 4              | 7                | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 1        |
| IDAHO            | 2           | 0              | 2                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MONTANA          | 1           | 1              | 0                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| UTAH             | 1           | 0              | 1                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| WYOMING          | 0           | 0              | 0                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| FAR WEST         | 165         | 94             | 65               | 1                   | 3                  | 0       | 0      | 4        |
| ALASKA           | 3           | 1              | 2                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| CALIFORNIA       | 125         | 80             | 39               | 0                   | 2                  | 0       | 0      | 2        |
| HAWAII           | 3           | 1              | 2                | 1                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NEVADA           | 1           | 0              | 1                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| OREGON           | 13          | 4              | 9                | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| WASHINGTON       | 20          | 8              | 12               | 0                   | 1                  | 0       | 0      | 2        |

RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

| TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED |              |           |                |                       |                  |    | UNKNOWN          | REGION AND STATE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----|------------------|------------------|
| METHODIST                        | PRESBYTERIAN | EPISCOPAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST | OTHER AFFILIATED |    |                  |                  |
| 14                               | 1            | 77        | 0              | 108                   | 81               | 12 | U.S. TOTAL       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 2         | 0              | 5                     | 0                | 0  | NEW ENGLAND      |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 1                     | 0                | 0  | CONNECTICUT      |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 2                     | 0                | 0  | MAINE            |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 1                     | 0                | 0  | MASSACHUSETTS    |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 1                     | 0                | 0  | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 2         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 0  | RHODE ISLAND     |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 0  | VERMONT          |                  |
| 2                                | 0            | 15        | 0              | 7                     | 15               | 3  | MIDWEST          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 0                     | 1                | 0  | DELAWARE         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 0  | DIST OF COLUMBIA |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 1                     | 1                | 1  | MARYLAND         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 2                     | 0                | 0  | NEW JERSEY       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 9         | 0              | 1                     | 1                | 1  | NEW YORK         |                  |
| 2                                | 0            | 3         | 0              | 3                     | 12               | 1  | PENNSYLVANIA     |                  |
| 1                                | 0            | 3         | 0              | 31                    | 6                | 0  | GREAT LAKES      |                  |
| 1                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 7                     | 0                | 0  | ILLINOIS         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 3                     | 3                | 0  | INDIANA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 17                    | 1                | 0  | MICHIGAN         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 2                     | 1                | 0  | OHIO             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 2         | 0              | 2                     | 1                | 0  | WISCONSIN        |                  |
| 1                                | 0            | 4         | 0              | 6                     | 10               | 0  | PLAINS           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 1                     | 0                | 0  | IOWA             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 0                     | 2                | 0  | KANSAS           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 0                     | 1                | 0  | MINNESOTA        |                  |
| 1                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 4                     | 5                | 0  | MISSOURI         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 1                     | 0                | 0  | NEBRASKA         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 0  | NORTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 0                     | 2                | 0  | SOUTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 8                                | 1            | 29        | 0              | 13                    | 20               | 2  | SOUTHEAST        |                  |
| 7                                | 0            | 7         | 0              | 1                     | 5                | 0  | ALABAMA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 1  | ARKANSAS         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 3         | 0              | 2                     | 3                | 0  | FLORIDA          |                  |
| 1                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 1                     | 1                | 0  | GEORGIA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 0                     | 2                | 0  | KENTUCKY         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 3         | 0              | 2                     | 1                | 0  | LOUISIANA        |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 8         | 0              | 0                     | 4                | 0  | MISSISSIPPI      |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 1  | NORTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 0                                | 1            | 2         | 0              | 1                     | 1                | 0  | SOUTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 3                     | 1                | 0  | TENNESSEE        |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 5         | 0              | 3                     | 1                | 0  | VIRGINIA         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 0                     | 1                | 0  | WEST VIRGINIA    |                  |
| 2                                | 0            | 18        | 0              | 2                     | 15               | 0  | SOUTHWEST        |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 1                     | 0                | 0  | ARIZONA          |                  |
| 2                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 0  | NEW MEXICO       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 4         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 0  | OKLAHOMA         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 14        | 0              | 1                     | 15               | 0  | TEXAS            |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 3                     | 4                | 1  | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 1                     | 4                | 1  | COLORADO         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 2                     | 0                | 0  | IDAHO            |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 0  | MONTANA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 0  | UTAH             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 0  | WYOMING          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 5         | 0              | 41                    | 11               | 6  | FAR WEST         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 1                     | 1                | 0  | ALASKA           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 24                    | 10               | 6  | CALIFORNIA       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 0                     | 0                | 0  | HAWAII           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 0              | 1                     | 0                | 0  | NEVADA           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1         | 0              | 8                     | 0                | 0  | OREGON           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 2         | 0              | 7                     | 0                | 0  | WASHINGTON       |                  |

RECORDS USED 15453

TABLE 5.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | NON-AFFILIATED | TOTAL AFFILIATED | TYPE OF AFFILIATION |                    |         |        |          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|
|                  |             |                |                  | BAPTIST             | CHRISTIAN REFORMED | FRIENDS | JEWISH | LUTHERAN |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 5,143,182   | 457,907        | 4,678,264        | 35,098              | 29,486             | 13,784  | 65,222 | 200,744  |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 402,806     | 61,424         | 341,304          | 81                  | 0                  | 1,403   | 2,484  | 979      |
| CONNECTICUT      | 107,706     | 18,538         | 89,168           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 1,229  | 766      |
| MAINE            | 19,514      | 6,705          | 12,809           | 81                  | 0                  | 140     | 75     | 0        |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 198,739     | 25,288         | 173,373          | 0                   | 0                  | 182     | 909    | 0        |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 27,580      | 4,581          | 22,999           | 0                   | 0                  | 42      | 0      | 0        |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 37,123      | 1,930          | 35,193           | 0                   | 0                  | 1,039   | 271    | 213      |
| VERMONT          | 12,144      | 4,382          | 7,762            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MIDEAST          | 1,672,569   | 94,301         | 1,576,590        | 1,445               | 1,223              | 11,614  | 50,226 | 15,607   |
| DELAWARE         | 18,608      | 2,167          | 16,404           | 0                   | 0                  | 572     | 0      | 0        |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 22,612      | 2,848          | 19,764           | 0                   | 0                  | 946     | 442    | 0        |
| MARYLAND         | 116,615     | 13,030         | 103,184          | 0                   | 0                  | 893     | 1,378  | 2,331    |
| NEW JERSEY       | 263,056     | 14,334         | 248,647          | 0                   | 1,132              | 3,822   | 2,201  | 1,004    |
| NEW YORK         | 749,383     | 37,586         | 711,477          | 940                 | 91                 | 1,326   | 44,117 | 10,470   |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 502,295     | 24,336         | 477,214          | 505                 | 0                  | 4,055   | 2,088  | 1,802    |
| GREAT LAKES      | 1,334,280   | 42,443         | 1,291,376        | 1,233               | 15,230             | 130     | 6,433  | 100,910  |
| ILLINOIS         | 445,927     | 12,860         | 433,067          | 217                 | 3,743              | 29      | 3,763  | 28,871   |
| INDIANA          | 108,042     | 3,047          | 104,995          | 0                   | 512                | 0       | 0      | 10,396   |
| MICHIGAN         | 266,999     | 14,042         | 252,817          | 8                   | 9,835              | 0       | 1,214  | 20,199   |
| OHIO             | 321,614     | 9,945          | 311,348          | 1,008               | 162                | 101     | 1,335  | 5,127    |
| WISCONSIN        | 191,698     | 2,549          | 189,149          | 0                   | 977                | 0       | 121    | 36,317   |
| PLAINS           | 400,046     | 14,190         | 385,366          | 0                   | 4,576              | 61      | 267    | 32,499   |
| IOWA             | 71,387      | 1,296          | 70,091           | 0                   | 3,013              | 61      | 0      | 2,764    |
| KANSAS           | 35,150      | 642            | 34,508           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 132    | 1,667    |
| MINNESOTA        | 118,273     | 3,992          | 114,212          | 0                   | 1,090              | 0       | 112    | 11,375   |
| MISSOURI         | 106,409     | 6,300          | 99,930           | 0                   | 126                | 0       | 23     | 11,044   |
| NEBRASKA         | 44,720      | 1,094          | 43,512           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 4,504    |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 11,972      | 45             | 11,927           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 624      |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 12,135      | 821            | 11,186           | 0                   | 347                | 0       | 0      | 521      |
| SOUTHEAST        | 656,177     | 175,897        | 479,101          | 19,598              | 2,062              | 326     | 3,206  | 18,601   |
| ALABAMA          | 54,730      | 14,672         | 39,697           | 6,341               | 0                  | 0       | 206    | 3,055    |
| ARKANSAS         | 12,185      | 400            | 11,465           | 1,090               | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 554      |
| FLORIDA          | 112,530     | 24,369         | 88,019           | 1,618               | 147                | 0       | 1,309  | 7,036    |
| GEORGIA          | 32,678      | 14,570         | 18,108           | 597                 | 177                | 0       | 0      | 314      |
| KENTUCKY         | 63,008      | 1,005          | 62,003           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 78     | 322      |
| LOUISIANA        | 141,834     | 15,010         | 126,824          | 548                 | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 4,502    |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 67,293      | 47,271         | 20,022           | 428                 | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 28,679      | 12,498         | 16,165           | 447                 | 0                  | 0       | 28     | 567      |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 31,011      | 12,538         | 18,473           | 2,506               | 1,449              | 0       | 1,206  | 432      |
| TENNESSEE        | 34,691      | 9,819          | 24,532           | 424                 | 0                  | 66      | 276    | 916      |
| VIRGINIA         | 65,794      | 22,916         | 42,878           | 5,599               | 289                | 274     | 103    | 903      |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 11,744      | 829            | 10,915           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| SOUTHWEST        | 179,791     | 17,600         | 161,485          | 1,777               | 543                | 0       | 422    | 9,783    |
| ARIZONA          | 29,997      | 4,602          | 25,239           | 0                   | 155                | 0       | 81     | 1,080    |
| NEW MEXICO       | 13,837      | 1,663          | 12,174           | 72                  | 388                | 0       | 0      | 201      |
| OKLAHOMA         | 12,565      | 98             | 12,467           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 136      |
| TEXAS            | 123,392     | 11,237         | 111,605          | 1,705               | 0                  | 0       | 341    | 8,366    |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 59,700      | 4,126          | 55,059           | 216                 | 812                | 116     | 199    | 3,958    |
| COLORADO         | 35,558      | 3,477          | 31,566           | 216                 | 729                | 0       | 199    | 2,489    |
| IDAHO            | 6,171       | 226            | 5,945            | 0                   | 0                  | 116     | 0      | 519      |
| MONTANA          | 10,977      | 369            | 10,608           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 479      |
| UTAH             | 4,729       | 54             | 4,675            | 0                   | 83                 | 0       | 0      | 450      |
| WYOMING          | 2,265       | 0              | 2,265            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 21       |
| FAR WEST         | 437,813     | 47,926         | 387,883          | 10,748              | 5,040              | 140     | 1,985  | 16,407   |
| ALASKA           | 557         | 69             | 488              | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| CALIFORNIA       | 340,383     | 38,278         | 300,101          | 8,662               | 3,693              | 140     | 1,940  | 16,076   |
| HAWAII           | 21,776      | 3,145          | 18,631           | 579                 | 84                 | 0       | 0      | 520      |
| NEVADA           | 2,969       | 0              | 2,969            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 113      |
| OREGON           | 25,900      | 1,893          | 24,007           | 1,430               | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 402      |
| WASHINGTON       | 46,228      | 4,541          | 41,687           | 77                  | 1,263              | 0       | 45     | 1,296    |

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

| TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED |              |           |                |                       |                  |         | REGION AND STATE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| METHODIST                        | PRESBYTERIAN | EPISCOPAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST | OTHER AFFILIATED | UNKNOWN |                  |
| 10,760                           | 7,489        | 73,393    | 4,136,462      | 53,527                | 52,299           | 7,011   | U.S. TOTAL       |
| 0                                | 0            | 3,223     | 330,760        | 2,006                 | 368              | 78      | NEW ENGLAND      |
| 0                                | 0            | 1,697     | 85,278         | 124                   | 74               | 0       | CONNECTICUT      |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 12,223         | 283                   | 7                | 0       | MAINE            |
| 0                                | 0            | 696       | 170,063        | 1,300                 | 223              | 78      | MASSACHUSETTS    |
| 0                                | 0            | 303       | 22,319         | 271                   | 64               | 0       | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |
| 0                                | 0            | 489       | 33,181         | 0                     | 0                | 0       | RHODE ISLAND     |
| 0                                | 0            | 38        | 7,696          | 28                    | 0                | 0       | VERMONT          |
| 1,110                            | 476          | 13,907    | 1,460,353      | 7,256                 | 13,473           | 1,578   | MIDEAST          |
| 0                                | 0            | 183       | 15,330         | 81                    | 238              | 37      | DELAWARE         |
| 0                                | 0            | 1,548     | 16,689         | 0                     | 139              | 0       | DIST OF COLUMBIA |
| 0                                | 142          | 2,447     | 93,822         | 1,633                 | 538              | 401     | MARYLAND         |
| 292                              | 0            | 595       | 238,876        | 466                   | 259              | 75      | NEW JERSEY       |
| 0                                | 125          | 6,951     | 639,991        | 3,119                 | 4,347            | 320     | NEW YORK         |
| 818                              | 209          | 2,183     | 455,645        | 1,957                 | 7,952            | 7,745   | PENNSYLVANIA     |
| 78                               | 0            | 1,694     | 1,148,492      | 10,769                | 6,407            | 461     | GREAT LAKES      |
| 78                               | 0            | 494       | 393,085        | 2,082                 | 705              | 0       | ILLINOIS         |
| 0                                | 0            | 517       | 89,955         | 590                   | 3,025            | 0       | INDIANA          |
| 0                                | 0            | 398       | 213,227        | 5,864                 | 2,071            | 140     | MICHIGAN         |
| 0                                | 0            | 70        | 301,406        | 1,761                 | 378              | 321     | OHIO             |
| 0                                | 0            | 215       | 150,819        | 472                   | 228              | 0       | WISCONSIN        |
| 12                               | 180          | 1,261     | 340,680        | 2,415                 | 3,415            | 490     | PLAINS           |
| 0                                | 0            | 155       | 63,321         | 356                   | 421              | 0       | IOWA             |
| 0                                | 0            | 150       | 32,114         | 151                   | 294              | 0       | KANSAS           |
| 0                                | 0            | 592       | 100,036        | 342                   | 665              | 69      | MINNESOTA        |
| 12                               | 180          | 161       | 86,033         | 505                   | 1,846            | 179     | MISSOURI         |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 38,231         | 777                   | 0                | 114     | NEBRASKA         |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 11,123         | 180                   | 0                | 0       | NORTH DAKOTA     |
| 0                                | 0            | 203       | 9,822          | 104                   | 189              | 128     | SOUTH DAKOTA     |
| 7,088                            | 6,055        | 30,318    | 371,664        | 7,093                 | 13,096           | 1,179   | SOUTHEAST        |
| 2,929                            | 209          | 5,862     | 18,061         | 267                   | 2,767            | 361     | ALABAMA          |
| 0                                | 0            | 595       | 9,192          | 34                    | 0                | 320     | ARKANSAS         |
| 521                              | 385          | 5,082     | 65,862         | 1,767                 | 4,291            | 142     | FLORIDA          |
| 77                               | 725          | 656       | 14,345         | 792                   | 424              | 0       | GEORGIA          |
| 220                              | 0            | 288       | 59,913         | 119                   | 1,063            | 0       | KENTUCKY         |
| 1,727                            | 0            | 2,620     | 116,158        | 682                   | 587              | 0       | LOUISIANA        |
| 0                                | 3,661        | 2,510     | 12,925         | 34                    | 464              | 0       | MISSISSIPPI      |
| 569                              | 457          | 1,074     | 11,787         | 998                   | 238              | 16      | NORTH CAROLINA   |
| 69                               | 291          | 3,889     | 8,242          | 233                   | 156              | 0       | SOUTH CAROLINA   |
| 753                              | 0            | 1,251     | 16,766         | 1,449                 | 2,651            | 340     | TENNESSEE        |
| 223                              | 325          | 6,491     | 27,676         | 622                   | 373              | 0       | VIRGINIA         |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 10,737         | 96                    | 82               | 0       | WEST VIRGINIA    |
| 1,328                            | 586          | 13,811    | 127,606        | 1,247                 | 4,382            | 706     | SOUTHWEST        |
| 433                              | 0            | 52        | 22,009         | 510                   | 919              | 156     | ARIZONA          |
| 697                              | 246          | 80        | 10,157         | 185                   | 148              | 0       | NEW MEXICO       |
| 0                                | 0            | 3,510     | 8,746          | 0                     | 75               | 0       | OKLAHOMA         |
| 198                              | 340          | 10,169    | 86,694         | 552                   | 3,240            | 550     | TEXAS            |
| 0                                | 192          | 483       | 46,196         | 1,957                 | 930              | 515     | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |
| 0                                | 0            | 167       | 26,393         | 961                   | 412              | 515     | COLORADO         |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 4,328          | 653                   | 329              | 0       | IDAHO            |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 9,706          | 248                   | 175              | 0       | MONTANA          |
| 0                                | 192          | 316       | 3,553          | 67                    | 14               | 0       | UTAH             |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 2,216          | 28                    | 0                | 0       | WYOMING          |
| 1,144                            | 0            | 8,696     | 310,711        | 20,784                | 10,228           | 2,004   | FAR WEST         |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 202            | 162                   | 124              | 0       | ALASKA           |
| 1,144                            | 0            | 6,288     | 240,108        | 12,862                | 9,188            | 2,004   | CALIFORNIA       |
| 0                                | 0            | 1,141     | 14,994         | 630                   | 683              | 0       | HAWAII           |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 2,693          | 163                   | 0                | 0       | NEVADA           |
| 0                                | 0            | 468       | 18,587         | 2,986                 | 134              | 0       | OREGON           |
| 0                                | 0            | 799       | 34,127         | 3,981                 | 99               | 0       | WASHINGTON       |



TABLE 6.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION

RECORDS USED 13981

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | NON-AFFILIATED | TOTAL AFFILIATED | TYPE OF AFFILIATION |                    |         |        |          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|
|                  |             |                |                  | BAPTIST             | CHRISTIAN REFORMED | FRIENDS | JEWISH | LUTHERAN |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 3,920,020   | 272,575        | 3,642,567        | 26,274              | 23,019             | 7,449   | 45,405 | 177,910  |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 274,895     | 20,847         | 254,048          | 61                  | 0                  | 533     | 1,471  | 975      |
| CONNECTICUT      | 70,516      | 6,000          | 64,516           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 558    | 766      |
| MAINE            | 11,752      | 673            | 11,079           | 61                  | 0                  | 0       | 75     | 0        |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 138,910     | 11,643         | 127,267          | 0                   | 0                  | 182     | 613    | 0        |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 19,253      | 641            | 18,612           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 28,058      | 1,253          | 26,805           | 0                   | 0                  | 351     | 225    | 213      |
| VERMONT          | 6,406       | 617            | 5,789            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MIDEAST          | 1,276,357   | 55,935         | 1,219,439        | 1,316               | 688                | 6,538   | 33,628 | 13,165   |
| DELAWARE         | 13,715      | 1,505          | 12,173           | 0                   | 0                  | 342     | 0      | 0        |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 13,926      | 1,836          | 12,092           | 0                   | 0                  | 577     | 352    | 0        |
| MARYLAND         | 88,337      | 8,005          | 80,139           | 0                   | 0                  | 424     | 1,022  | 1,944    |
| NEW JERSEY       | 207,329     | 8,361          | 198,863          | 0                   | 590                | 2,256   | 1,903  | 1,004    |
| NEW YORK         | 572,814     | 22,056         | 550,519          | 811                 | 91                 | 522     | 28,717 | 8,811    |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 380,234     | 14,142         | 365,653          | 505                 | 0                  | 2,417   | 1,634  | 1,410    |
| GREAT LAKES      | 1,035,445   | 25,448         | 1,009,676        | 1,143               | 12,120             | 29      | 4,854  | 85,602   |
| ILLINOIS         | 345,967     | 8,529          | 337,438          | 217                 | 2,743              | 29      | 3,225  | 25,838   |
| INDIANA          | 86,695      | 1,944          | 84,751           | 0                   | 512                | 0       | 0      | 9,471    |
| MICHIGAN         | 200,892     | 7,725          | 193,167          | 8                   | 7,847              | 0       | 460    | 18,547   |
| OHIO             | 244,847     | 5,924          | 238,602          | 918                 | 162                | 0       | 1,048  | 4,282    |
| WISCONSIN        | 157,044     | 1,326          | 155,718          | 0                   | 856                | 0       | 121    | 27,464   |
| PLAINS           | 320,705     | 9,472          | 310,743          | 0                   | 3,284              | 0       | 244    | 29,280   |
| IOWA             | 52,642      | 1,256          | 51,346           | 0                   | 1,901              | 0       | 0      | 2,764    |
| KANSAS           | 27,482      | 371            | 27,111           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 132    | 1,578    |
| MINNESOTA        | 95,401      | 2,729          | 92,603           | 0                   | 910                | 0       | 112    | 10,204   |
| MISSOURI         | 94,905      | 4,134          | 90,596           | 0                   | 120                | 0       | 0      | 9,754    |
| NEBRASKA         | 32,310      | 391            | 31,805           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 4,354    |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 8,615       | 45             | 8,570            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 220      |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 9,346       | 506            | 8,712            | 0                   | 347                | 0       | 0      | 406      |
| SOUTHEAST        | 481,093     | 113,780        | 366,314          | 12,335              | 2,009              | 274     | 2,767  | 18,419   |
| ALABAMA          | 42,245      | 10,323         | 31,561           | 4,585               | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 2,944    |
| ARKANSAS         | 9,091       | 226            | 8,722            | 710                 | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 554      |
| FLORIDA          | 83,258      | 13,071         | 70,045           | 1,468               | 147                | 0       | 1,146  | 7,036    |
| GEORGIA          | 22,085      | 8,010          | 14,075           | 597                 | 177                | 0       | 0      | 314      |
| KENTUCKY         | 47,511      | 659            | 46,852           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 78     | 322      |
| LOUISIANA        | 108,351     | 11,545         | 96,806           | 434                 | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 4,431    |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 42,603      | 26,578         | 16,025           | 364                 | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 23,266      | 9,265          | 13,990           | 357                 | 0                  | 0       | 28     | 567      |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 25,861      | 9,885          | 15,976           | 2,109               | 1,449              | 0       | 1,206  | 432      |
| TENNESSEE        | 23,055      | 5,873          | 16,846           | 285                 | 0                  | 0       | 206    | 916      |
| VIRGINIA         | 45,724      | 17,947         | 27,777           | 1,426               | 236                | 274     | 103    | 503      |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 8,037       | 398            | 7,639            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| SOUTHWEST        | 140,175     | 12,659         | 127,128          | 1,192               | 474                | 0       | 422    | 9,428    |
| ARIZONA          | 23,387      | 3,316          | 20,071           | 0                   | 155                | 0       | 81     | 1,008    |
| NEW MEXICO       | 10,822      | 1,058          | 9,764            | 72                  | 319                | 0       | 0      | 201      |
| OKLAHOMA         | 9,262       | 0              | 9,262            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 136      |
| TEXAS            | 96,704      | 8,285          | 88,031           | 1,120               | 0                  | 0       | 341    | 8,083    |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 45,126      | 2,538          | 42,213           | 173                 | 579                | 0       | 199    | 3,463    |
| COLORADO         | 27,171      | 2,262          | 24,534           | 173                 | 496                | 0       | 199    | 1,994    |
| IDAHO            | 4,661       | 0              | 4,661            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 519      |
| MONTANA          | 7,760       | 222            | 7,538            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 479      |
| UTAH             | 3,442       | 54             | 3,388            | 0                   | 83                 | 0       | 0      | 450      |
| WYOMING          | 2,092       | 0              | 2,092            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 21       |
| FAR WEST         | 346,224     | 31,896         | 313,006          | 10,054              | 3,872              | 75      | 1,820  | 17,570   |
| ALASKA           | 305         | 12             | 297              | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| CALIFORNIA       | 273,492     | 25,766         | 246,404          | 8,139               | 2,978              | 75      | 1,775  | 15,413   |
| HAWAII           | 15,706      | 2,110          | 13,596           | 408                 | 84                 | 0       | 0      | 520      |
| NEVADA           | 2,189       | 0              | 2,189            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 113      |
| OREGON           | 20,067      | 887            | 19,180           | 1,430               | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 279      |
| WASHINGTON       | 34,661      | 3,121          | 31,340           | 77                  | 810                | 0       | 45     | 1,245    |

OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

| TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED |              |           |                |                       |                  |       | UNKNOWN          | REGION AND STATE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| METHODIST                        | PRESBYTERIAN | EPISCOPAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST | OTHER AFFILIATED |       |                  |                  |
| 7,560                            | 6,058        | 52,554    | 3,218,685      | 38,180                | 39,473           | 4,878 | U.S. TOTAL       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 815       | 248,147        | 1,674                 | 368              | 0     | NEW ENGLAND      |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 658       | 62,352         | 108                   | 74               | 0     | CONNECTICUT      |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 10,690         | 246                   | 7                | 0     | MAINE            |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 125,197        | 1,032                 | 223              | 0     | MASSACHUSETTS    |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 18,288         | 260                   | 64               | 0     | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 157       | 25,859         | 0                     | 0                | 0     | RHODE ISLAND     |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 5,761          | 28                    | 0                | 0     | VERMONT          |                  |
| 406                              | 334          | 9,644     | 1,137,664      | 5,665                 | 10,394           | 983   | MIDEAST          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 11,542         | 81                    | 208              | 37    | DELAWARE         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 929       | 10,095         | 0                     | 139              | 0     | DIST OF COLUMBIA |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1,656     | 73,426         | 1,179                 | 488              | 193   | MARYLAND         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 356       | 192,193        | 420                   | 141              | 75    | NEW JERSEY       |                  |
| 0                                | 125          | 5,054     | 499,838        | 2,742                 | 3,808            | 239   | NEW YORK         |                  |
| 406                              | 209          | 1,649     | 350,570        | 1,243                 | 5,610            | 439   | PENNSYLVANIA     |                  |
| 21                               | 0            | 1,302     | 891,228        | 7,847                 | 5,530            | 321   | GREAT LAKES      |                  |
| 21                               | 0            | 494       | 302,619        | 1,579                 | 673              | 0     | ILLINOIS         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 272       | 71,441         | 367                   | 2,688            | 0     | INDIANA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 398       | 159,700        | 4,443                 | 1,764            | 0     | MICHIGAN         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 70        | 230,700        | 1,239                 | 183              | 321   | OHIO             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 68        | 126,768        | 219                   | 222              | 0     | WISCONSIN        |                  |
| 4                                | 180          | 823       | 273,313        | 1,591                 | 2,024            | 490   | PLAINS           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 107       | 46,109         | 199                   | 266              | 0     | IOWA             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 42        | 25,180         | 41                    | 138              | 0     | KANSAS           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 352       | 80,628         | 342                   | 55               | 69    | MINNESOTA        |                  |
| 4                                | 180          | 161       | 78,558         | 326                   | 1,487            | 179   | MISSOURI         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 26,947         | 504                   | 0                | 114   | NEBRASKA         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 8,275          | 75                    | 0                | 0     | NORTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 161       | 7,616          | 104                   | 78               | 128   | SOUTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 5,352                            | 5,369        | 22,311    | 283,499        | 5,151                 | 8,828            | 999   | SOUTHEAST        |                  |
| 2,089                            | 209          | 4,707     | 15,040         | 179                   | 1,808            | 361   | ALABAMA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 595       | 6,829          | 34                    | 0                | 143   | ARKANSAS         |                  |
| 521                              | 386          | 4,455     | 49,576         | 1,430                 | 3,880            | 142   | FLORIDA          |                  |
| 6                                | 726          | 656       | 10,893         | 606                   | 100              | 0     | GEORGIA          |                  |
| 176                              | 0            | 230       | 45,360         | 119                   | 567              | 0     | KENTUCKY         |                  |
| 1,727                            | 0            | 2,086     | 87,098         | 657                   | 373              | 0     | LOUISIANA        |                  |
| 0                                | 3,232        | 1,931     | 10,218         | 34                    | 246              | 0     | MISSISSIPPI      |                  |
| 520                              | 325          | 668       | 10,827         | 675                   | 19               | 13    | NORTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 0                                | 162          | 3,465     | 6,819          | 218                   | 116              | 0     | SOUTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 313                              | 0            | 880       | 11,888         | 802                   | 1,556            | 340   | TENNESSEE        |                  |
| 0                                | 325          | 2,638     | 21,438         | 301                   | 133              | 0     | VIRGINIA         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 7,513          | 96                    | 30               | 0     | WEST VIRGINIA    |                  |
| 633                              | 175          | 10,792    | 100,206        | 660                   | 3,146            | 388   | SOUTHWEST        |                  |
| 433                              | 0            | 52        | 17,310         | 182                   | 850              | 0     | ARIZONA          |                  |
| 200                              | 71           | 80        | 8,584          | 89                    | 148              | 0     | NEW MEXICO       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 2,518     | 6,608          | 0                     | 0                | 0     | OKLAHOMA         |                  |
| 0                                | 104          | 8,142     | 67,704         | 389                   | 2,148            | 388   | TEXAS            |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 351       | 35,699         | 1,215                 | 534              | 375   | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 167       | 20,616         | 607                   | 282              | 375   | COLORADO         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 3,638          | 401                   | 103              | 0     | IDAHO            |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 6,812          | 112                   | 135              | 0     | MONTANA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 184       | 2,590          | 67                    | 14               | 0     | UTAH             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 2,043          | 28                    | 0                | 0     | WYOMING          |                  |
| 1,144                            | 0            | 6,516     | 248,929        | 14,377                | 8,649            | 1,322 | FAR WEST         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 94             | 159                   | 44               | 0     | ALASKA           |                  |
| 1,144                            | 0            | 5,193     | 194,895        | 8,590                 | 8,202            | 1,322 | CALIFORNIA       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 577       | 11,086         | 630                   | 291              | 0     | HAWAII           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 1,930          | 146                   | 0                | 0     | NEVADA           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 315       | 14,825         | 2,318                 | 13               | 0     | OREGON           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 431       | 26,099         | 2,534                 | 99               | 0     | WASHINGTON       |                  |

TABLE 7.--NUMBER OF SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION

RECORDS USED 03588

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | NON-AFFILIATED | TOTAL AFFILIATED | TYPE OF AFFILIATION |                    |         |        |          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|
|                  |             |                |                  | BAPTIST             | CHRISTIAN REFORMED | FRIENDS | JEWISH | LUTHERAN |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 1,223,162   | 185,322        | 1,035,697        | 8,824               | 6,467              | 6,335   | 19,817 | 22,834   |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 127,911     | 40,577         | 87,256           | 20                  | 0                  | 870     | 1,013  | 0        |
| CONNECTICUT      | 37,190      | 12,538         | 24,652           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 671    | 0        |
| MAINE            | 7,762       | 6,032          | 1,730            | 20                  | 0                  | 140     | 0      | 0        |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 59,825      | 13,625         | 46,126           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 296    | 0        |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 8,327       | 3,940          | 4,387            | 0                   | 0                  | 42      | 0      | 0        |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 9,065       | 677            | 8,388            | 0                   | 0                  | 688     | 46     | 0        |
| VERMONT          | 5,738       | 3,765          | 1,973            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| MIDEAST          | 396,212     | 38,366         | 357,251          | 129                 | 542                | 5,076   | 16,598 | 2,438    |
| DELAWARE         | 4,893       | 662            | 4,231            | 0                   | 0                  | 230     | 0      | 0        |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 8,684       | 1,012          | 7,672            | 0                   | 0                  | 369     | 90     | 0        |
| MARYLAND         | 28,278      | 5,025          | 23,045           | 0                   | 0                  | 469     | 356    | 387      |
| NEW JERSEY       | 55,727      | 5,943          | 49,784           | 0                   | 542                | 1,566   | 298    | 0        |
| NEW YORK         | 176,569     | 15,530         | 160,958          | 129                 | 0                  | 804     | 15,400 | 1,659    |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 122,061     | 10,154         | 111,561          | 0                   | 0                  | 1,638   | 454    | 392      |
| GREAT LAKES      | 298,835     | 16,995         | 281,700          | 90                  | 3,110              | 101     | 1,579  | 15,308   |
| ILLINOIS         | 99,960      | 4,331          | 95,629           | 0                   | 1,000              | 0       | 538    | 3,033    |
| INDIANA          | 21,347      | 1,103          | 20,244           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 925      |
| MICHIGAN         | 66,107      | 6,317          | 59,650           | 0                   | 1,989              | 0       | 754    | 1,652    |
| OHIO             | 76,767      | 4,021          | 72,746           | 90                  | 0                  | 101     | 287    | 845      |
| WISCONSIN        | 34,654      | 1,223          | 33,431           | 0                   | 121                | 0       | 0      | 8,853    |
| PLAINS           | 79,341      | 4,718          | 74,623           | 0                   | 1,292              | 61      | 23     | 3,219    |
| IOWA             | 18,745      | 0              | 18,745           | 0                   | 1,112              | 61      | 0      | 0        |
| KANSAS           | 7,668       | 271            | 7,397            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 89       |
| MINNESOTA        | 22,872      | 1,263          | 21,609           | 0                   | 180                | 0       | 0      | 1,171    |
| MISSOURI         | 11,500      | 2,166          | 9,334            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 23     | 1,290    |
| NEBRASKA         | 12,410      | 703            | 11,707           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 150      |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 3,357       | 0              | 3,357            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 404      |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 2,789       | 315            | 2,474            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 115      |
| SOUTHEAST        | 175,084     | 62,117         | 112,787          | 7,263               | 53                 | 46      | 439    | 182      |
| ALABAMA          | 12,485      | 4,349          | 8,136            | 1,756               | 0                  | 0       | 206    | 111      |
| ARKANSAS         | 3,094       | 174            | 2,743            | 380                 | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| FLORIDA          | 29,272      | 11,258         | 17,974           | 150                 | 0                  | 0       | 163    | 0        |
| GEORGIA          | 10,593      | 6,560          | 4,033            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| KENTUCKY         | 15,497      | 346            | 15,151           | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| LOUISIANA        | 33,483      | 3,465          | 30,018           | 114                 | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 71       |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 24,690      | 20,653         | 3,997            | 64                  | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 5,411       | 3,233          | 2,175            | 90                  | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 5,150       | 2,653          | 2,497            | 397                 | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| TENNESSEE        | 11,632      | 3,946          | 7,686            | 139                 | 0                  | 46      | 70     | 0        |
| VIRGINIA         | 20,070      | 4,969          | 15,101           | 4,173               | 53                 | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 3,707       | 421            | 3,276            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| SOUTHWEST        | 39,616      | 4,941          | 34,357           | 585                 | 69                 | 0       | 0      | 355      |
| ARIZONA          | 6,610       | 1,286          | 5,168            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 72       |
| NEW MEXICO       | 3,015       | 605            | 2,410            | 0                   | 69                 | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| OKLAHOMA         | 3,303       | 98             | 3,205            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| TEXAS            | 26,688      | 2,952          | 23,574           | 585                 | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 283      |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 14,574      | 1,588          | 12,846           | 43                  | 233                | 116     | 0      | 495      |
| COLORADO         | 8,387       | 1,215          | 7,032            | 43                  | 233                | 0       | 0      | 495      |
| IDAHO            | 1,510       | 226            | 1,284            | 0                   | 0                  | 116     | 0      | 0        |
| MONTANA          | 3,217       | 147            | 3,070            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| UTAH             | 1,287       | 0              | 1,287            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| WYOMING          | 173         | 0              | 173              | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| FAR WEST         | 91,589      | 16,030         | 74,877           | 694                 | 1,168              | 65      | 165    | 837      |
| ALASKA           | 248         | 57             | 191              | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| CALIFORNIA       | 66,891      | 12,512         | 53,697           | 523                 | 715                | 65      | 165    | 663      |
| HAWAII           | 6,070       | 1,035          | 5,035            | 171                 | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| NEVADA           | 780         | 0              | 780              | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 0        |
| OREGON           | 5,833       | 1,006          | 4,827            | 0                   | 0                  | 0       | 0      | 123      |
| WASHINGTON       | 11,767      | 1,420          | 10,347           | 0                   | 453                | 0       | 0      | 51       |

OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

| TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED |              |           |                |                       |                  |       | UNKNOWN          | REGION AND STATE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|
| METHODIST                        | PRESBYTERIAN | EPISCOPAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST | OTHER AFFILIATED |       |                  |                  |
| 3,200                            | 1,431        | 20,839    | 917,777        | 15,347                | 12,826           | 2,133 | U. S. TOTAL      |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 2,408     | 82,613         | 332                   | 0                | 78    | NEW ENGLAND      |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1,039     | 22,926         | 16                    | 0                | 0     | CONNECTICUT      |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 1,533          | 37                    | 0                | 0     | MAINE            |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 696       | 44,866         | 268                   | 0                | 78    | MASSACHUSETTS    |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 303       | 4,031          | 11                    | 0                | 0     | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 332       | 7,322          | 0                     | 0                | 0     | RHODE ISLAND     |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 38        | 1,935          | 0                     | 0                | 0     | VERMONT          |                  |
| 704                              | 142          | 4,263     | 322,689        | 1,591                 | 3,079            | 595   | MIDEAST          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 183       | 3,788          | 0                     | 30               | 0     | DELAWARE         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 619       | 6,594          | 0                     | 0                | 0     | DIST OF COLUMBIA |                  |
| 0                                | 142          | 791       | 20,396         | 454                   | 50               | 208   | MARYLAND         |                  |
| 292                              | 0            | 239       | 46,683         | 46                    | 118              | 0     | NEW JERSEY       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1,897     | 140,153        | 377                   | 539              | 81    | NEW YORK         |                  |
| 412                              | 0            | 534       | 105,075        | 714                   | 2,342            | 306   | PENNSYLVANIA     |                  |
| 57                               | 0            | 392       | 257,264        | 2,922                 | 877              | 140   | GREAT LAKES      |                  |
| 57                               | 0            | 0         | 90,466         | 503                   | 32               | 0     | ILLINOIS         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 245       | 18,514         | 223                   | 337              | 0     | INDIANA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 53,527         | 1,421                 | 307              | 140   | MICHIGAN         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 70,706         | 522                   | 195              | 0     | OHIO             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 147       | 24,051         | 253                   | 6                | 0     | WISCONSIN        |                  |
| 8                                | 0            | 438       | 67,367         | 824                   | 1,391            | 0     | PLAINS           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 48        | 17,212         | 157                   | 155              | 0     | IOWA             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 108       | 6,934          | 110                   | 156              | 0     | KANSAS           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 240       | 19,408         | 0                     | 610              | 0     | MINNESOTA        |                  |
| 8                                | 0            | 0         | 7,475          | 179                   | 359              | 0     | MISSOURI         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 11,284         | 273                   | 0                | 0     | NEBRASKA         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 2,848          | 105                   | 0                | 0     | NORTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 42        | 2,206          | 0                     | 111              | 0     | SOUTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 1,736                            | 686          | 8,007     | 88,165         | 1,942                 | 4,268            | 180   | SOUTHEAST        |                  |
| 840                              | 0            | 1,155     | 3,021          | 88                    | 959              | 0     | ALABAMA          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 2,363          | 0                     | 0                | 177   | ARKANSAS         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 627       | 16,286         | 337                   | 411              | 0     | FLORIDA          |                  |
| 71                               | 0            | 0         | 3,452          | 186                   | 324              | 0     | GEORGIA          |                  |
| 44                               | 0            | 58        | 14,553         | 0                     | 496              | 0     | KENTUCKY         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 534       | 29,060         | 25                    | 214              | 0     | LOUISIANA        |                  |
| 0                                | 429          | 579       | 2,707          | 0                     | 218              | 0     | MISSISSIPPI      |                  |
| 49                               | 128          | 406       | 960            | 323                   | 219              | 3     | NORTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 69                               | 129          | 424       | 1,423          | 15                    | 40               | 0     | SOUTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 440                              | 0            | 371       | 4,878          | 647                   | 1,095            | 0     | TENNESSEE        |                  |
| 223                              | 0            | 3,853     | 6,238          | 321                   | 240              | 0     | VIRGINIA         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 3,224          | 0                     | 52               | 0     | WEST VIRGINIA    |                  |
| 695                              | 411          | 3,019     | 27,400         | 587                   | 1,236            | 318   | SOUTHWEST        |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 4,699          | 328                   | 69               | 156   | ARIZONA          |                  |
| 497                              | 175          | 0         | 1,573          | 96                    | 0                | 0     | NEW MEXICO       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 992       | 2,138          | 0                     | 75               | 0     | OKLAHOMA         |                  |
| 198                              | 236          | 2,627     | 18,990         | 163                   | 1,092            | 162   | TEXAS            |                  |
| 0                                | 192          | 132       | 10,497         | 742                   | 396              | 140   | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 5,777          | 354                   | 130              | 140   | COLORADO         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 690            | 252                   | 226              | 0     | IDAHO            |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 2,894          | 136                   | 40               | 0     | MONTANA          |                  |
| 0                                | 192          | 132       | 963            | 0                     | 0                | 0     | UTAH             |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 173            | 0                     | 0                | 0     | WYOMING          |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 2,180     | 61,792         | 6,407                 | 1,579            | 682   | FAR WEST         |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 108            | 3                     | 80               | 0     | ALASKA           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 1,095     | 45,213         | 4,272                 | 986              | 682   | CALIFORNIA       |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 564       | 3,908          | 0                     | 392              | 0     | HAWAII           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 0         | 763            | 17                    | 0                | 0     | NEVADA           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 153       | 3,762          | 668                   | 121              | 0     | OREGON           |                  |
| 0                                | 0            | 368       | 8,028          | 1,447                 | 0                | 0     | WASHINGTON       |                  |

TABLE 8.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS.

RECORDS USED 19981

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | NON-AFFILIATED | TOTAL AFFILIATED | TYPE OF AFFILIATION |                    |         |         |          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|
|                  |             |                |                  | BAPTIST             | CHRISTIAN REFORMED | FRIENDS | JEWISH  | LUTHERAN |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 145,945.9   | 19,211.0       | 126,482.9        | 1,254.3             | 1,030.8            | 570.3   | 2,988.4 | 7,362.3  |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 11,016.9    | 2,226.9        | 8,790.0          | 2.0                 | .0                 | 46.8    | 115.5   | 41.3     |
| CONNECTICUT      | 2,827.6     | 545.0          | 2,278.6          | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 45.0    | 31.8     |
| MAINE            | 503.9       | 92.7           | 411.2            | 2.0                 | .0                 | .0      | 9.0     | .0       |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 5,513.4     | 1,259.5        | 4,253.9          | .0                  | .0                 | 15.6    | 49.5    | .0       |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 792.3       | 106.5          | 685.8            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 1,050.7     | 125.5          | 925.2            | .0                  | .0                 | 31.2    | 12.0    | 9.5      |
| VERMONT          | 329.0       | 92.7           | 235.3            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| MIDWEST          | 43,787.8    | 5,066.0        | 38,686.3         | 94.0                | 29.0               | 495.1   | 2,095.9 | 583.1    |
| DELAWARE         | 558.7       | 157.0          | 400.7            | .0                  | .0                 | 27.0    | .0      | .0       |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 632.6       | 153.0          | 479.6            | .0                  | .0                 | 50.0    | 16.0    | .0       |
| MARYLAND         | 3,165.5     | 581.2          | 2,572.7          | .0                  | .0                 | 22.0    | 50.5    | 75.0     |
| NEW JERSEY       | 6,933.5     | 702.1          | 6,226.9          | .0                  | 25.0               | 179.0   | 125.9   | 52.5     |
| NEW YORK         | 19,826.4    | 2,051.0        | 17,775.4         | 61.0                | 4.0                | 47.4    | 1,761.5 | 378.4    |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 12,670.7    | 1,421.7        | 11,231.0         | 33.0                | .0                 | 169.7   | 142.0   | 77.2     |
| GREAT LAKES      | 36,681.8    | 1,743.6        | 34,923.2         | 57.0                | 498.1              | 2.0     | 357.5   | 3,439.6  |
| ILLINOIS         | 12,084.6    | 713.8          | 11,370.8         | 15.0                | 124.3              | 2.0     | 219.0   | 1,095.0  |
| INDIANA          | 3,221.0     | 128.5          | 3,092.5          | .0                  | 22.6               | .0      | .0      | 374.1    |
| MICHIGAN         | 7,147.0     | 420.2          | 6,726.8          | 1.0                 | 297.0              | .0      | 50.0    | 705.3    |
| OHIO             | 8,337.1     | 381.1          | 7,941.0          | 41.0                | 11.0               | .0      | 78.5    | 172.8    |
| WISCONSIN        | 5,892.1     | 100.0          | 5,792.1          | .0                  | 43.2               | .0      | 10.0    | 1,092.4  |
| PLAINS           | 13,022.8    | 754.6          | 12,241.7         | .0                  | 168.3              | .0      | 16.0    | 1,286.8  |
| IDAHO            | 2,237.0     | 62.0           | 2,175.0          | .0                  | 94.0               | .0      | .0      | 136.9    |
| KANSAS           | 1,081.8     | 39.5           | 1,042.3          | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 8.0     | 71.6     |
| MINNESOTA        | 4,070.6     | 215.1          | 3,848.5          | .0                  | 43.2               | .0      | 8.0     | 433.5    |
| MISSOURI         | 3,557.0     | 348.5          | 3,202.5          | .0                  | 15.0               | .0      | .0      | 400.1    |
| NEBRASKA         | 1,257.5     | 33.0           | 1,219.4          | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 216.7    |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 378.7       | 6.0            | 372.7            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 9.0      |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 439.8       | 50.5           | 381.3            | .0                  | 16.1               | .0      | .0      | 19.0     |
| SOUTHEAST        | 19,952.6    | 6,128.8        | 13,772.8         | 520.2               | 108.0              | 16.0    | 173.0   | 699.3    |
| ALABAMA          | 1,675.5     | 515.2          | 1,145.3          | 183.0               | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 96.0     |
| ARKANSAS         | 359.6       | 12.0           | 340.6            | 35.0                | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 23.0     |
| FLORIDA          | 3,293.6     | 832.3          | 2,452.3          | 61.0                | 8.0                | .0      | 46.0    | 279.0    |
| GEORGIA          | 1,009.1     | 467.6          | 541.5            | 30.0                | 9.0                | .0      | .0      | 13.0     |
| KENTUCKY         | 1,916.8     | 65.2           | 1,851.6          | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 9.0     | 14.0     |
| LOUISIANA        | 3,912.1     | 554.6          | 3,357.5          | 24.0                | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 157.5    |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 1,742.8     | 1,036.0        | 706.8            | 11.0                | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 999.9       | 452.4          | 545.5            | 14.0                | .0                 | .0      | 4.0     | 23.0     |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 1,274.6     | 543.7          | 730.9            | 83.2                | 81.0               | .0      | 85.5    | 20.8     |
| TENNESSEE        | 1,219.9     | 499.9          | 703.0            | 10.0                | .0                 | .0      | 17.0    | 36.0     |
| VIRGINIA         | 2,229.1     | 1,111.9        | 1,117.2          | 69.0                | 10.0               | 16.0    | 11.5    | 41.0     |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 319.6       | 38.0           | 281.6            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| SOUTHWEST        | 6,340.6     | 1,002.2        | 5,298.4          | 63.6                | 21.0               | .0      | 31.0    | 389.3    |
| ARIZONA          | 892.7       | 241.0          | 651.7            | .0                  | 1.0                | .0      | 6.0     | 39.0     |
| NEW MEXICO       | 496.3       | 80.2           | 416.1            | 4.0                 | 14.0               | .0      | .0      | 10.0     |
| OKLAHOMA         | 492.0       | .0             | 492.0            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 7.0      |
| TEXAS            | 4,459.6     | 681.0          | 3,738.6          | 59.6                | .0                 | .0      | 25.0    | 333.3    |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 1,904.2     | 168.8          | 1,717.4          | 12.5                | 25.0               | .0      | 17.0    | 149.1    |
| COLORADO         | 1,167.9     | 154.3          | 995.6            | 12.5                | 21.0               | .0      | 17.0    | 83.5     |
| IDAHO            | 164.5       | .0             | 164.5            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 19.0     |
| MONTANA          | 341.2       | 11.0           | 330.2            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 16.5     |
| UTAH             | 130.0       | 3.5            | 126.5            | .0                  | 4.0                | .0      | .0      | 25.5     |
| WYOMING          | 100.6       | .0             | 100.6            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 1.6      |
| FAR WEST         | 13,239.2    | 2,120.1        | 11,053.1         | 505.0               | 181.4              | 10.4    | 182.5   | 773.8    |
| ALASKA           | 24.3        | 1.0            | 23.3             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| CALIFORNIA       | 10,258.1    | 1,784.7        | 8,407.4          | 414.5               | 144.6              | 10.4    | 180.0   | 678.8    |
| HAWAII           | 586.9       | 110.5          | 476.4            | 25.5                | 5.8                | .0      | .0      | 22.0     |
| NEVADA           | 67.8        | .0             | 67.8             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 3.5      |
| OREGON           | 825.6       | 48.7           | 776.9            | 57.5                | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 12.0     |
| WASHINGTON       | 1,476.5     | 175.2          | 1,301.3          | 7.5                 | 31.0               | .0      | 2.5     | 57.5     |

BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

| TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED |              |           |                |                       |                  |         | REGION AND STATE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| METHODIST                        | PRESBYTERIAN | EPISCOPAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST | OTHER AFFILIATED | UNKNOWN |                  |
| 346.5                            | 296.5        | 3,381.1   | 105,380.6      | 1,969.0               | 1,909.1          | 252.0   | U.S. TOTAL       |
| .0                               | .0           | 91.6      | 8,380.6        | 90.8                  | 21.4             | .0      | NEW ENGLAND      |
| .0                               | .0           | 76.1      | 2,105.9        | 8.0                   | 11.8             | .0      | CONNECTICUT      |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 382.9          | 14.3                  | 3.0              | .0      | MAINE            |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 4,137.8        | 48.0                  | 3.0              | .0      | MASSACHUSETTS    |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 664.7          | 17.5                  | 3.6              | .0      | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |
| .0                               | .0           | 15.5      | 857.0          | .0                    | .0               | .0      | RHODE ISLAND     |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 232.3          | 3.0                   | .0               | .0      | VERMONT          |
| 32.7                             | 14.5         | 679.6     | 33,877.7       | 286.0                 | 498.7            | 35.5    | MIDEAST          |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 361.2          | 4.0                   | 8.5              | 1.0     | DELAWARE         |
| .0                               | .0           | 83.5      | 322.1          | .0                    | 8.0              | .0      | DIST OF COLUMBIA |
| .0                               | .0           | 125.3     | 2,216.9        | 62.0                  | 21.0             | 12.0    | MARYLAND         |
| .0                               | .0           | 32.0      | 5,779.5        | 18.0                  | 15.0             | 4.5     | NEW JERSEY       |
| .0                               | 6.0          | 309.3     | 14,884.3       | 121.0                 | 202.5            | .0      | NEW YORK         |
| 32.7                             | 8.5          | 129.5     | 10,313.7       | 81.0                  | 243.7            | 18.0    | PENNSYLVANIA     |
| 3.0                              | .0           | 92.0      | 29,809.1       | 409.8                 | 255.1            | 15.0    | GREAT LAKES      |
| 3.0                              | .0           | 28.0      | 9,766.0        | 81.0                  | 37.5             | .0      | ILLINOIS         |
| .0                               | .0           | 24.0      | 2,531.2        | 30.0                  | 110.6            | .0      | INDIANA          |
| .0                               | .0           | 18.0      | 5,364.2        | 214.8                 | 76.5             | .0      | MICHIGAN         |
| .0                               | .0           | 14.0      | 7,540.2        | 69.0                  | 14.5             | 15.0    | OHIO             |
| .0                               | .0           | 8.0       | 4,607.5        | 15.0                  | 16.0             | .0      | WISCONSIN        |
| 2.0                              | 4.1          | 69.7      | 10,508.3       | 103.0                 | 83.5             | 26.5    | PLAINS           |
| .0                               | .0           | 9.8       | 1,898.3        | 13.0                  | 23.0             | .0      | IOWA             |
| .0                               | .0           | 4.4       | 944.3          | 5.0                   | 9.0              | .0      | KANSAS           |
| .0                               | .0           | 32.0      | 3,296.8        | 31.0                  | 4.0              | 7.0     | MINNESOTA        |
| 2.0                              | 4.1          | 12.0      | 2,710.3        | 16.0                  | 43.0             | 6.0     | MISSOURI         |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 979.7          | 23.0                  | .0               | 5.5     | NEBRASKA         |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 356.7          | 7.0                   | .0               | .0      | NORTH DAKOTA     |
| .0                               | .0           | 11.5      | 322.2          | 8.0                   | 4.5              | 8.0     | SOUTH DAKOTA     |
| 230.5                            | 260.9        | 1,258.0   | 9,804.1        | 289.5                 | 413.3            | 51.0    | SOUTHEAST        |
| 87.0                             | 8.3          | 192.1     | 489.4          | 15.0                  | 74.5             | 15.0    | ALABAMA          |
| .0                               | .0           | 27.0      | 252.6          | 3.0                   | .0               | 7.0     | ARKANSAS         |
| 20.0                             | 22.0         | 241.7     | 1,542.8        | 67.3                  | 164.5            | 9.0     | FLORIDA          |
| 5.5                              | 41.0         | 35.5      | 368.0          | 34.5                  | 5.0              | .0      | GEORGIA          |
| 9.0                              | .0           | 27.7      | 1,735.7        | 8.9                   | 47.3             | .0      | KENTUCKY         |
| 72.0                             | .0           | 123.9     | 2,940.1        | 23.0                  | 21.0             | .0      | LOUISIANA        |
| .0                               | 156.0        | 165.0     | 355.8          | 3.0                   | 16.0             | .0      | MISSISSIPPI      |
| 24.0                             | 12.6         | 39.0      | 386.9          | 40.0                  | 1.0              | 3.0     | NORTH CAROLINA   |
| .0                               | 7.0          | 170.0     | 259.4          | 17.0                  | 7.0              | .0      | SOUTH CAROLINA   |
| 13.0                             | .0           | 52.0      | 455.2          | 51.8                  | 68.0             | 17.0    | TENNESSEE        |
| .0                               | 14.0         | 184.1     | 741.6          | 23.0                  | 7.0              | .0      | VIRGINIA         |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 276.6          | 3.0                   | 2.0              | .0      | WEST VIRGINIA    |
| 33.0                             | 11.0         | 707.8     | 3,832.4        | 34.0                  | 175.3            | 40.0    | SOUTHWEST        |
| 18.0                             | .0           | 3.0       | 535.0          | 10.0                  | 33.7             | .0      | ARIZONA          |
| 15.0                             | 4.0          | 5.0       | 349.1          | 5.0                   | 10.0             | .0      | NEW MEXICO       |
| .0                               | .0           | 204.5     | 280.5          | .0                    | .0               | .0      | OKLAHOMA         |
| .0                               | 7.0          | 495.3     | 2,667.8        | 19.0                  | 131.6            | 40.0    | TEXAS            |
| .0                               | .0           | 24.5      | 1,376.1        | 77.2                  | 36.0             | 18.0    | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |
| .0                               | .0           | 13.0      | 792.4          | 34.2                  | 22.0             | 18.0    | COLORADO         |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 117.5          | 24.0                  | 4.0              | .0      | IDAHO            |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 295.7          | 8.0                   | 7.0              | .0      | MONTANA          |
| .0                               | .0           | 11.5      | 75.5           | 7.0                   | 3.0              | .0      | UTAH             |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 95.0           | 4.0                   | .0               | .0      | WYOMING          |
| 45.3                             | .0           | 457.9     | 7,792.3        | 678.7                 | 425.8            | 66.0    | FAR WEST         |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 6.0            | 14.5                  | 2.8              | .0      | ALASKA           |
| 45.3                             | .0           | 361.4     | 5,791.1        | 382.3                 | 399.0            | 66.0    | CALIFORNIA       |
| .0                               | .0           | 38.0      | 340.1          | 29.0                  | 16.0             | .0      | HAWAII           |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 56.3           | 8.0                   | .0               | .0      | NEVADA           |
| .0                               | .0           | 23.0      | 563.5          | 119.9                 | 1.0              | .0      | OREGON           |
| .0                               | .0           | 35.5      | 1,035.3        | 125.0                 | 7.0              | .0      | WASHINGTON       |

TABLE 9.--NUMBER OF SECONDARY TEACHERS (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS,

RECORDS USED 03588

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | NON-AFFILIATED | TOTAL AFFILIATED | TYPE OF AFFILIATION |                    |         |         |          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------|
|                  |             |                |                  | BAPTIST             | CHRISTIAN REFORMED | FRIENDS | JEWISH  | LUTHERAN |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 70,878.6    | 17,180.9       | 53,496.9         | 617.5               | 325.3              | 708.7   | 1,525.3 | 1,229.9  |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 8,479.7     | 3,995.9        | 4,478.8          | 4.0                 | .0                 | 108.0   | 110.9   | .0       |
| CONNECTICUT      | 2,515.1     | 1,187.4        | 1,327.7          | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 78.0    | .0       |
| MAINE            | 587.7       | 440.0          | 147.7            | 4.0                 | .0                 | 25.0    | .0      | .0       |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 3,735.0     | 1,576.7        | 2,153.3          | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 28.9    | .0       |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 629.2       | 374.5          | 254.7            | .0                  | .0                 | 8.0     | .0      | .0       |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 569.4       | 92.0           | 477.4            | .0                  | .0                 | 75.0    | 4.0     | .0       |
| VERMONT          | 443.3       | 325.3          | 118.0            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| MIDEAST          | 22,502.9    | 4,376.8        | 18,073.8         | 10.0                | 31.4               | 539.2   | 1,183.9 | 162.2    |
| DELAWARE         | 334.5       | 71.1           | 263.8            | .0                  | .0                 | 23.0    | .0      | .0       |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 596.6       | 123.0          | 473.0            | .0                  | .0                 | 35.0    | 14.0    | .0       |
| MARYLAND         | 1,879.8     | 571.8          | 1,286.5          | .0                  | .0                 | 43.5    | 48.6    | 21.5     |
| NEW JERSEY       | 3,382.6     | 706.9          | 2,675.7          | .0                  | 31.4               | 177.0   | 25.1    | .0       |
| NEW YORK         | 10,040.5    | 1,639.5        | 8,388.0          | 10.0                | .0                 | 87.0    | 1,039.5 | 102.8    |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 6,269.1     | 1,264.5        | 4,986.8          | .0                  | .0                 | 173.7   | 56.7    | 37.9     |
| GREAT LAKES      | 15,059.8    | 1,418.7        | 13,633.6         | 8.0                 | 150.0              | 15.0    | 171.0   | 761.9    |
| ILLINOIS         | 4,888.0     | 383.5          | 4,504.5          | .0                  | 49.0               | .0      | 40.0    | 135.6    |
| INDIANA          | 1,217.3     | 104.0          | 1,113.3          | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 38.4     |
| MICHIGAN         | 3,257.4     | 410.5          | 2,839.4          | .0                  | 91.0               | .0      | 110.0   | 80.0     |
| OHIO             | 3,802.5     | 404.7          | 3,398.2          | 8.0                 | .0                 | 15.0    | 21.0    | 45.8     |
| WISCONSIN        | 1,894.2     | 116.0          | 1,778.2          | .0                  | 10.0               | .0      | .0      | 462.1    |
| PLAINS           | 4,637.5     | 547.6          | 4,089.9          | .0                  | 58.1               | 11.0    | 3.4     | 189.4    |
| IOWA             | 962.7       | .0             | 962.7            | .0                  | 51.1               | 11.0    | .0      | .0       |
| KANSAS           | 454.1       | 23.0           | 431.1            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 8.7      |
| MINNESOTA        | 1,339.6     | 153.0          | 1,186.6          | .0                  | 7.0                | .0      | .0      | 76.1     |
| MISSOURI         | 768.2       | 273.1          | 495.1            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 3.4     | 61.0     |
| NEBRASKA         | 755.7       | 71.5           | 684.2            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 17.0     |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 165.1       | .0             | 165.1            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 15.6     |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 192.1       | 27.0           | 165.1            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 11.0     |
| SOUTHEAST        | 10,986.5    | 4,600.5        | 6,386.0          | 512.4               | 9.0                | 9.5     | 43.6    | 19.2     |
| ALABAMA          | 757.9       | 361.4          | 396.5            | 70.0                | .0                 | .0      | 21.0    | 14.0     |
| ARKANSAS         | 185.8       | 9.0            | 159.8            | 40.0                | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| FLORIDA          | 1,856.7     | 968.4          | 888.3            | 8.0                 | .0                 | .0      | 12.0    | .0       |
| GEORGIA          | 782.1       | 544.1          | 238.0            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| KENTUCKY         | 874.9       | 35.8           | 839.1            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| LOUISIANA        | 1,729.2     | 277.9          | 1,451.3          | 8.0                 | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 5.2      |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 1,336.8     | 1,075.0        | 261.8            | 5.0                 | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 510.2       | 340.1          | 169.1            | 4.2                 | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 353.5       | 203.8          | 149.7            | 15.7                | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| TENNESSEE        | 755.8       | 304.4          | 451.4            | 11.0                | .0                 | 9.5     | 10.6    | .0       |
| VIRGINIA         | 1,618.7     | 436.6          | 1,182.1          | 350.5               | 9.0                | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 224.9       | 44.0           | 180.9            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| SOUTHWEST        | 2,552.2     | 490.5          | 2,044.7          | 44.0                | 5.0                | .0      | .0      | 19.0     |
| ARIZONA          | 413.8       | 139.6          | 266.2            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 5.0      |
| NEW MEXICO       | 199.8       | 61.0           | 138.8            | .0                  | 5.0                | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| OKLAHOMA         | 236.9       | 6.0            | 230.9            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| TEXAS            | 1,701.7     | 283.9          | 1,408.8          | 44.0                | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 14.0     |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 957.9       | 190.0          | 754.9            | 3.5                 | 16.0               | 10.0    | .0      | 27.3     |
| COLORADO         | 583.7       | 165.0          | 405.7            | 3.5                 | 16.0               | .0      | .0      | 27.3     |
| IDAHO            | 89.4        | 14.0           | 75.4             | .0                  | .0                 | 10.0    | .0      | .0       |
| MONTANA          | 188.5       | 11.0           | 177.5            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| UTAH             | 80.3        | .0             | 80.3             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| WYOMING          | 16.0        | .0             | 16.0             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| FAR WEST         | 5,702.1     | 1,560.9        | 4,053.2          | 35.6                | 55.8               | 16.0    | 12.5    | 50.9     |
| ALASKA           | 33.3        | 7.0            | 26.3             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| CALIFORNIA       | 4,194.6     | 1,274.4        | 2,832.2          | 22.6                | 36.0               | 16.0    | 12.5    | 38.4     |
| HAWAII           | 344.8       | 71.0           | 273.8            | 13.0                | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| NEVADA           | 24.4        | .0             | 24.4             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | .0       |
| OREGON           | 371.5       | 74.6           | 296.9            | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0      | 9.5      |
| WASHINGTON       | 733.5       | 133.9          | 599.6            | .0                  | 19.8               | .0      | .0      | 3.0      |



BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES: 1970-72

| TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED |              |           |                |                       |                  |         | REGION AND STATE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------|------------------|
| METHODIST                        | PRESBYTERIAN | EPISCOPAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST | OTHER AFFILIATED | UNKNOWN |                  |
| 262.5                            | 143.2        | 2,168.1   | 44,206.2       | 1,148.1               | 1,162.1          | 200.8   | U.S. TOTAL       |
| .0                               | .0           | 320.1     | 3,907.8        | 28.0                  | .0               | 5.0     | NEW ENGLAND      |
| .0                               | .0           | 124.4     | 1,121.3        | 4.0                   | .0               | .0      | CONNECTICUT      |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 115.7          | 3.0                   | .0               | .0      | MAINE            |
| .0                               | .0           | 106.3     | 1,998.1        | 20.0                  | .0               | 5.0     | MASSACHUSETTS    |
| .0                               | .0           | 37.4      | 208.3          | 1.0                   | .0               | .0      | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |
| .0                               | .0           | 47.0      | 351.4          | .0                    | .0               | .0      | RHODE ISLAND     |
| .0                               | .0           | 5.0       | 113.0          | .0                    | .0               | .0      | VERMONT          |
| 74.0                             | 21.2         | 469.2     | 15,132.0       | 100.0                 | 350.7            | 52.3    | MIDEAST          |
| .0                               | .0           | 29.0      | 208.8          | .0                    | 3.0              | .0      | DELAWARE         |
| .0                               | .0           | 59.5      | 364.5          | .0                    | .0               | .0      | DIST OF COLUMBIA |
| .0                               | 21.2         | 79.0      | 1,039.2        | 30.5                  | 3.0              | 21.5    | MARYLAND         |
| 36.0                             | .0           | 32.0      | 2,359.2        | 4.0                   | 11.0             | .0      | NEW JERSEY       |
| .0                               | .0           | 211.3     | 6,832.4        | 24.0                  | 81.0             | 13.0    | NEW YORK         |
| 38.0                             | .0           | 58.4      | 4,327.9        | 41.5                  | 252.7            | 17.8    | PENNSYLVANIA     |
| 9.0                              | .0           | 45.5      | 12,176.7       | 229.4                 | 67.1             | 7.5     | GREAT LAKES      |
| 9.0                              | .0           | .0        | 4,220.1        | 47.0                  | 3.8              | .0      | ILLINOIS         |
| .0                               | .0           | 19.0      | 1,006.7        | 21.0                  | 28.2             | .0      | INDIANA          |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 2,422.1        | 104.3                 | 22.0             | 7.5     | MICHIGAN         |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 3,259.2        | 37.1                  | 12.1             | .0      | OHIO             |
| .0                               | .0           | 26.5      | 1,258.6        | 20.0                  | 1.0              | .0      | WISCONSIN        |
| 2.0                              | .0           | 63.9      | 3,586.0        | 75.4                  | 100.7            | .0      | PLAINS           |
| .0                               | .0           | 3.1       | 866.5          | 15.0                  | 13.0             | .0      | IOWA             |
| .0                               | .0           | 15.5      | 384.7          | 10.0                  | 12.2             | .0      | KANSAS           |
| .0                               | .0           | 36.3      | 1,031.2        | .0                    | 36.0             | .0      | MINNESOTA        |
| 2.0                              | .0           | .0        | 389.7          | 16.0                  | 23.0             | .0      | MISSOURI         |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 645.8          | 21.4                  | .0               | .0      | NEBRASKA         |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 136.5          | 13.0                  | .0               | .0      | NORTH DAKOTA     |
| .0                               | .0           | 6.0       | 131.6          | .0                    | 16.5             | .0      | SOUTH DAKOTA     |
| 122.0                            | 61.0         | 723.0     | 4,415.3        | 167.6                 | 285.4            | 18.0    | SOUTHEAST        |
| 35.0                             | .0           | 49.0      | 148.4          | 14.0                  | 45.1             | .0      | ALABAMA          |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 119.8          | .0                    | .0               | 17.0    | ARKANSAS         |
| .0                               | .0           | 53.0      | 760.9          | 32.0                  | 22.4             | .0      | FLORIDA          |
| 9.0                              | .0           | .0        | 184.0          | 16.0                  | 29.0             | .0      | GEORGIA          |
| 5.0                              | .0           | 9.7       | 769.0          | .0                    | 55.4             | .0      | KENTUCKY         |
| .0                               | .0           | 47.5      | 1,373.8        | 2.8                   | 14.0             | .0      | LOUISIANA        |
| .0                               | 39.0         | 65.0      | 135.8          | .0                    | 17.0             | .0      | MISSISSIPPI      |
| 8.0                              | 11.0         | 50.0      | 53.4           | 21.0                  | 21.5             | 1.0     | NORTH CAROLINA   |
| 10.0                             | 11.0         | 32.3      | 74.0           | 3.0                   | 4.0              | .0      | SOUTH CAROLINA   |
| 31.0                             | .0           | 46.0      | 238.5          | 53.8                  | 51.0             | .0      | TENNESSEE        |
| 24.0                             | .0           | 370.8     | 382.8          | 25.0                  | 20.0             | .0      | VIRGINIA         |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 174.9          | .0                    | 6.0              | .0      | WEST VIRGINIA    |
| 55.5                             | 43.0         | 307.5     | 1,371.9        | 35.8                  | 163.0            | 17.0    | SOUTHWEST        |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 238.6          | 19.6                  | 3.0              | 8.0     | ARIZONA          |
| 38.5                             | 13.0         | .0        | 75.6           | 6.7                   | .0               | .0      | NEW MEXICO       |
| .0                               | .0           | 109.5     | 113.4          | .0                    | 8.0              | .0      | OKLAHOMA         |
| 17.0                             | 30.0         | 198.0     | 944.3          | 9.5                   | 152.0            | 9.0     | TEXAS            |
| .0                               | 18.0         | 14.0      | 581.6          | 44.6                  | 39.9             | 13.0    | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 318.6          | 18.8                  | 21.5             | 13.0    | COLORADO         |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 35.6           | 15.8                  | 14.0             | .0      | IDAHO            |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 163.1          | 10.0                  | 4.4              | .0      | MONTANA          |
| .0                               | 18.0         | 14.0      | 48.3           | .0                    | .0               | .0      | UTAH             |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 16.0           | .0                    | .0               | .0      | WYOMING          |
| .0                               | .0           | 224.9     | 3,034.9        | 467.3                 | 155.3            | 88.0    | FAR WEST         |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 19.0           | 1.0                   | 6.3              | .0      | ALASKA           |
| .0                               | .0           | 111.6     | 2,189.8        | 299.1                 | 106.2            | 88.0    | CALIFORNIA       |
| .0                               | .0           | 47.0      | 183.6          | .0                    | 30.2             | .0      | HAWAII           |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 23.0           | 1.4                   | .0               | .0      | NEVADA           |
| .0                               | .0           | 22.0      | 193.3          | 59.5                  | 12.6             | .0      | OREGON           |
| .0                               | .0           | 44.3      | 426.2          | 106.3                 | .0               | .0      | WASHINGTON       |

TABLE 10.--ELEMENTARY PUPIL-TEACHER RATIOS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS

RECORDS USED 13981

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | NON-AFFILIATED | TOTAL AFFILIATED | TYPE OF AFFILIATION |                    |         |        |          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|
|                  |             |                |                  | BAPTIST             | CHRISTIAN REFORMED | FRIENDS | JEWISH | LUTHERAN |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 26.6        | 14.2           | 28.8             | 20.9                | 22.3               | 13.1    | 15.2   | 24.2     |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 25.0        | 9.4            | 28.9             | 30.5                | .0                 | 11.4    | 12.7   | 23.7     |
| CONNECTICUT      | 24.9        | 10.9           | 28.3             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 12.4   | 24.1     |
| MAINE            | 23.3        | 7.3            | 26.9             | 30.5                | .0                 | .0      | 8.3    | .0       |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 25.2        | 9.3            | 29.9             | .0                  | .0                 | 11.7    | 12.4   | .0       |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 24.3        | 6.0            | 27.1             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 26.7        | 10.0           | 29.0             | .0                  | .0                 | 11.3    | 18.8   | 22.4     |
| VERMONT          | 19.5        | 6.6            | 24.6             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| MIDWEST          | 29.1        | 11.0           | 31.5             | 14.0                | 23.5               | 13.2    | 16.0   | 22.6     |
| DELAWARE         | 24.5        | 9.6            | 30.4             | .0                  | .0                 | 12.7    | .0     | .0       |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 22.0        | 12.0           | 25.2             | .0                  | .0                 | 11.5    | 22.0   | .0       |
| MARYLAND         | 27.9        | 13.8           | 31.1             | .0                  | .0                 | 19.3    | 20.2   | 25.9     |
| NEW JERSEY       | 29.9        | 12.0           | 31.9             | .0                  | 23.6               | 12.6    | 15.1   | 19.1     |
| NEW YORK         | 28.9        | 10.8           | 31.0             | 13.3                | 22.8               | 11.0    | 16.3   | 23.3     |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 30.0        | 9.9            | 32.6             | 15.3                | .0                 | 14.2    | 11.5   | 18.3     |
| GREAT LAKES      | 28.2        | 14.6           | 28.9             | 20.1                | 24.3               | 14.5    | 13.6   | 24.9     |
| ILLINOIS         | 28.6        | 11.9           | 29.7             | 14.5                | 22.1               | 14.5    | 14.7   | 23.6     |
| INDIANA          | 26.9        | 15.1           | 27.4             | .0                  | 22.7               | .0      | .0     | 25.3     |
| MICHIGAN         | 28.1        | 18.4           | 28.7             | 8.0                 | 26.4               | .0      | 9.2    | 26.3     |
| OHIO             | 29.4        | 15.5           | 30.0             | 22.4                | 14.7               | .0      | 13.4   | 24.8     |
| WISCONSIN        | 26.7        | 13.3           | 26.9             | .0                  | 19.8               | .0      | 12.1   | 25.1     |
| PLAINS           | 24.6        | 12.6           | 25.4             | .0                  | 19.5               | .0      | 15.3   | 22.8     |
| IOWA             | 23.5        | 20.9           | 23.6             | .0                  | 20.2               | .0      | .0     | 20.7     |
| KANSAS           | 25.4        | 9.4            | 36.0             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 16.5   | 22.0     |
| MINNESOTA        | 23.4        | 12.7           | 24.1             | .0                  | 21.1               | .0      | 14.0   | 23.5     |
| MISSOURI         | 26.7        | 11.9           | 28.3             | .0                  | 8.4                | .0      | .0     | 24.4     |
| NEBRASKA         | 25.7        | 11.8           | 26.1             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 20.7     |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 22.7        | 7.5            | 23.0             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 24.4     |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 21.3        | 10.0           | 22.8             | .0                  | 21.6               | .0      | .0     | 21.4     |
| SOUTHEAST        | 24.1        | 18.6           | 26.6             | 23.7                | 18.6               | 17.1    | 16.0   | 26.3     |
| ALABAMA          | 25.2        | 20.0           | 27.6             | 25.1                | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 30.7     |
| ARKANSAS         | 25.3        | 18.8           | 25.6             | 20.3                | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 24.1     |
| FLORIDA          | 25.3        | 15.7           | 28.6             | 24.1                | 18.4               | .0      | 24.9   | 25.2     |
| GEORGIA          | 21.5        | 17.1           | 26.0             | 19.9                | 19.7               | .0      | .0     | 24.2     |
| KENTUCKY         | 24.8        | 10.1           | 25.3             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 8.7    | 23.0     |
| LOUISIANA        | 27.7        | 20.8           | 28.8             | 18.1                | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 28.9     |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 24.4        | 25.7           | 22.7             | 33.1                | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 23.3        | 20.5           | 25.7             | 25.5                | .0                 | .0      | 7.0    | 24.7     |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 20.3        | 18.2           | 21.9             | 25.3                | 17.9               | .0      | 14.1   | 20.8     |
| TENNESSEE        | 18.9        | 11.7           | 24.0             | 28.5                | .0                 | .0      | 12.1   | 25.4     |
| VIRGINIA         | 20.5        | 16.1           | 24.9             | 20.7                | 23.6               | 17.1    | 9.0    | 22.0     |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 25.1        | 10.5           | 27.1             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| SOUTHWEST        | 22.1        | 12.6           | 24.0             | 18.7                | 22.6               | .0      | 13.6   | 24.2     |
| ARIZONA          | 26.2        | 13.8           | 30.8             | .0                  | 22.1               | .0      | 13.5   | 25.9     |
| NEW MEXICO       | 21.8        | 13.2           | 23.5             | 18.0                | 22.8               | .0      | .0     | 20.1     |
| OKLAHOMA         | 18.8        | .0             | 18.8             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 19.4     |
| TEXAS            | 21.7        | 12.2           | 23.5             | 18.8                | .0                 | .0      | 13.6   | 24.3     |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 23.7        | 15.0           | 24.6             | 13.8                | 23.2               | .0      | 11.7   | 23.2     |
| COLORADO         | 23.3        | 14.7           | 24.6             | 13.8                | 23.6               | .0      | 11.7   | 23.9     |
| IDAHO            | 28.3        | .0             | 28.3             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 27.3     |
| MONTANA          | 22.7        | 20.2           | 22.8             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 24.6     |
| UTAH             | 26.5        | 15.4           | 26.8             | .0                  | 20.8               | .0      | .0     | 17.6     |
| WYOMING          | 20.8        | .0             | 20.8             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 13.1     |
| FAR WEST         | 26.2        | 15.0           | 28.3             | 19.9                | 21.3               | 7.2     | 10.0   | 22.7     |
| ALASKA           | 12.7        | 12.0           | 12.7             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| CALIFORNIA       | 26.7        | 14.4           | 29.3             | 19.6                | 20.6               | 7.2     | 9.9    | 22.7     |
| HAWAII           | 26.8        | 19.1           | 28.5             | 16.0                | 14.5               | .0      | .0     | 23.6     |
| NEVADA           | 32.3        | .0             | 32.3             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 32.3     |
| OREGON           | 24.3        | 18.2           | 24.7             | 24.9                | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 23.3     |
| WASHINGTON       | 23.3        | 17.8           | 24.1             | 10.3                | 26.1               | .0      | 18.0   | 21.7     |

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71 --CONTINUED

| TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED |              |           |                |                       |                  |      | UNKNOWN          | REGION AND STATE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| METHODIST                        | PRESBYTERIAN | EPISCOPAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST | OTHER AFFILIATED |      |                  |                  |
| 21.8                             | 20.9         | 15.5      | 30.5           | 19.4                  | 20.7             | 19.4 | U.S. TOTAL       |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 8.9       | 29.6           | 18.4                  | 17.2             | .0   | NEW ENGLAND      |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 8.6       | 29.6           | 13.5                  | 6.3              | .0   | CONNECTICUT      |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 27.9           | 17.2                  | 2.3              | .0   | MAINE            |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 30.3           | 21.5                  | 74.3             | .0   | MASSACHUSETTS    |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 27.5           | 14.9                  | 17.8             | .0   | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 10.1      | 30.2           | .0                    | .0               | .0   | RHODE ISLAND     |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 24.8           | 9.3                   | .0               | .0   | VERMONT          |                  |
| 12.4                             | 23.0         | 14.2      | 33.6           | 19.8                  | 20.8             | 27.7 | MIDEAST          |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 32.0           | 20.3                  | 24.5             | 37.0 | DELAWARE         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 11.1      | 31.3           | .0                    | 17.4             | .0   | DIST OF COLUMBIA |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 13.2      | 33.1           | 19.0                  | 23.2             | 16.1 | MARYLAND         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 11.1      | 33.3           | 23.3                  | 9.4              | 16.7 | NEW JERSEY       |                  |
| .0                               | 20.8         | 16.3      | 33.6           | 22.7                  | 18.8             | .0   | NEW YORK         |                  |
| 12.4                             | 24.6         | 12.7      | 34.0           | 15.3                  | 23.0             | 24.4 | PENNSYLVANIA     |                  |
| 7.0                              | .0           | 14.2      | 29.9           | 19.1                  | 21.7             | 21.4 | GREAT LAKES      |                  |
| 7.0                              | .0           | 17.6      | 31.0           | 19.5                  | 17.9             | .0   | ILLINOIS         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 11.3      | 28.2           | 12.2                  | 24.3             | .0   | INDIANA          |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 22.1      | 29.8           | 20.7                  | 23.1             | .0   | MICHIGAN         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 5.0       | 30.6           | 18.0                  | 12.6             | 21.4 | OHIO             |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 8.5       | 27.5           | 14.6                  | 13.9             | .0   | WISCONSIN        |                  |
| 2.0                              | 43.9         | 11.8      | 26.0           | 15.4                  | 24.2             | 18.5 | PLAINS           |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 10.9      | 24.3           | 15.3                  | 11.6             | .0   | IOWA             |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 9.5       | 26.7           | 8.2                   | 15.3             | .0   | KANSAS           |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 11.0      | 24.5           | 11.0                  | 13.8             | 9.9  | MINNESOTA        |                  |
| 2.0                              | 43.9         | 13.4      | 29.0           | 20.4                  | 34.6             | 29.8 | MISSOURI         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 27.5           | 21.9                  | .0               | 20.7 | NEBRASKA         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 23.2           | 10.7                  | .0               | .0   | NORTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 14.0      | 23.6           | 13.0                  | 17.3             | 16.0 | SOUTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 23.2                             | 20.6         | 17.7      | 28.9           | 17.8                  | 21.4             | 19.6 | SOUTHEAST        |                  |
| 24.0                             | 25.2         | 24.5      | 30.7           | 11.9                  | 24.3             | 24.1 | ALABAMA          |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 22.0      | 27.0           | 11.3                  | .0               | 20.4 | ARKANSAS         |                  |
| 26.1                             | 17.5         | 18.4      | 32.1           | 21.2                  | 23.6             | 15.8 | FLORIDA          |                  |
| 1.1                              | 17.7         | 18.5      | 29.6           | 17.6                  | 20.0             | .0   | GEORGIA          |                  |
| 19.6                             | .0           | 8.3       | 26.1           | 13.4                  | 12.0             | .0   | KENTUCKY         |                  |
| 24.0                             | .0           | 16.8      | 29.6           | 28.6                  | 17.8             | .0   | LOUISIANA        |                  |
| .0                               | 20.7         | 11.7      | 28.7           | 11.3                  | 15.4             | .0   | MISSISSIPPI      |                  |
| 21.7                             | 26.1         | 17.1      | 28.0           | 16.9                  | 19.0             | 4.3  | NORTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| .0                               | 23.1         | 20.4      | 26.3           | 12.8                  | 16.6             | .0   | SOUTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 24.1                             | .0           | 16.9      | 26.1           | 15.5                  | 22.9             | 20.0 | TENNESSEE        |                  |
| .0                               | 23.2         | 14.3      | 28.9           | 13.1                  | 19.0             | .0   | VIRGINIA         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 27.2           | 32.0                  | 15.0             | .0   | WEST VIRGINIA    |                  |
| 19.2                             | 15.9         | 15.2      | 26.1           | 19.4                  | 17.9             | 9.7  | SOUTHWEST        |                  |
| 24.1                             | .0           | 17.3      | 32.4           | 18.2                  | 25.2             | .0   | ARIZONA          |                  |
| 13.3                             | 17.8         | 16.0      | 24.6           | 17.8                  | 14.8             | .0   | NEW MEXICO       |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 12.3      | 23.6           | .0                    | .0               | .0   | OKLAHOMA         |                  |
| .0                               | 14.9         | 16.4      | 25.4           | 20.5                  | 16.3             | 9.7  | TEXAS            |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 14.3      | 25.9           | 15.7                  | 14.8             | 20.8 | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 12.8      | 26.0           | 17.7                  | 12.8             | 20.8 | COLORADO         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 31.0           | 16.7                  | 25.8             | .0   | IDAHO            |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 23.0           | 14.0                  | 19.3             | .0   | MONTANA          |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 16.0      | 34.3           | 9.6                   | 4.7              | .0   | UTAH             |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 21.5           | 7.0                   | .0               | .0   | WYOMING          |                  |
| 25.3                             | .0           | 14.2      | 31.9           | 21.2                  | 20.3             | 20.0 | FAR WEST         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 15.7           | 11.0                  | 17.7             | .0   | ALASKA           |                  |
| 25.3                             | .0           | 14.4      | 33.7           | 22.3                  | 20.6             | 20.0 | CALIFORNIA       |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 15.2      | 32.6           | 21.7                  | 18.2             | .0   | HAWAII           |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 34.3           | 18.3                  | .0               | .0   | NEVADA           |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 13.7      | 26.3           | 19.3                  | 13.0             | .0   | OREGON           |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 12.1      | 25.2           | 20.3                  | 14.1             | .0   | WASHINGTON       |                  |

TABLE 11.--SECONDARY PUPIL-TEACHER RATIOS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY RELIGIOUS

RECORDS USED 03508

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | NON-AFFILIATED | TOTAL AFFILIATED | TYPE OF AFFILIATION |                    |         |        |          |
|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---------|--------|----------|
|                  |             |                |                  | BAPTIST             | CHRISTIAN REFORMED | FRIENDS | JEWISH | LUTHERAN |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 17.3        | 10.8           | 19.4             | 14.3                | 19.9               | 8.9     | 13.0   | 18.6     |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 15.1        | 10.2           | 19.5             | 5.0                 | .0                 | 8.1     | 9.1    | .0       |
| CONNECTICUT      | 14.8        | 10.6           | 18.6             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 8.6    | .0       |
| MAINE            | 13.2        | 13.7           | 11.7             | 5.0                 | .0                 | 5.6     | .0     | .0       |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 16.0        | 8.6            | 21.4             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 10.2   | .0       |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 13.2        | 10.5           | 17.2             | .0                  | .0                 | 5.3     | .0     | .0       |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 15.9        | 7.4            | 17.6             | .0                  | .0                 | 9.2     | 11.5   | .0       |
| VERMONT          | 12.9        | 11.6           | 16.7             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| MIDWEST          | 17.6        | 8.8            | 19.8             | 12.9                | 11.3               | 9.4     | 14.0   | 15.0     |
| DELAWARE         | 14.6        | 9.3            | 16.0             | .0                  | .0                 | 10.0    | .0     | .0       |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 14.6        | 8.2            | 16.2             | .0                  | .0                 | 10.5    | 6.4    | .0       |
| MARYLAND         | 15.0        | 8.8            | 17.9             | .0                  | .0                 | 10.8    | 7.3    | 18.0     |
| NEW JERSEY       | 16.5        | 8.4            | 18.6             | .0                  | 17.3               | 8.8     | 11.9   | .0       |
| NEW YDRK         | 17.6        | 9.5            | 19.2             | 12.9                | .0                 | 9.2     | 14.8   | 16.1     |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 19.5        | 8.1            | 22.4             | .0                  | .0                 | 9.4     | 8.0    | 10.3     |
| GREAT LAKES      | 19.8        | 12.0           | 20.7             | 11.3                | 20.7               | 6.7     | 9.2    | 20.1     |
| ILLINOIS         | 20.5        | 11.3           | 21.2             | .0                  | 20.4               | .0      | 13.5   | 22.4     |
| INDIANA          | 17.5        | 10.6           | 18.2             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 24.1     |
| MICHIGAN         | 20.3        | 15.4           | 21.0             | .0                  | 21.9               | .0      | 6.9    | 20.7     |
| OHIO             | 20.2        | 9.9            | 21.4             | 11.3                | .0                 | 6.7     | 13.7   | 18.4     |
| WISCONSIN        | 18.3        | 10.5           | 18.8             | .0                  | 12.1               | .0      | .0     | 19.2     |
| PLAINS           | 17.1        | 8.6            | 18.2             | .0                  | 22.2               | 5.5     | 6.8    | 17.0     |
| IOWA             | 19.5        | .0             | 19.5             | .0                  | 21.8               | 5.5     | .0     | .0       |
| KANSAS           | 16.9        | 11.8           | 17.2             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 10.2     |
| MINNESOTA        | 17.1        | 8.3            | 18.2             | .0                  | 25.7               | .0      | .0     | 15.4     |
| MISSOURI         | 15.0        | 7.9            | 18.9             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | 6.8    | 21.1     |
| NEBRASKA         | 16.4        | 9.8            | 17.1             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 8.8      |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 20.3        | .0             | 20.3             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 25.5     |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 14.5        | 11.7           | 15.0             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 10.5     |
| SOUTHEAST        | 15.5        | 13.5           | 17.7             | 14.2                | 5.9                | 4.8     | 10.1   | 9.5      |
| ALABAMA          | 16.5        | 12.0           | 20.5             | 25.1                | .0                 | .0      | 9.8    | 7.9      |
| ARKANSAS         | 16.7        | 19.3           | 17.2             | 9.5                 | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| FLORIDA          | 15.8        | 11.7           | 20.2             | 18.8                | .0                 | .0      | 13.6   | .0       |
| GEORGIA          | 13.5        | 12.1           | 16.9             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| KENTUCKY         | 17.7        | 9.7            | 18.1             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| LOUISIANA        | 19.4        | 12.5           | 20.7             | 14.3                | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 13.7     |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 18.5        | 19.2           | 15.3             | 12.8                | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 10.6        | 9.5            | 12.9             | 21.4                | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 14.6        | 13.0           | 16.1             | 25.3                | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| TENNESSEE        | 15.4        | 13.0           | 17.0             | 12.6                | .0                 | 4.8     | 6.6    | .0       |
| VIRGINIA         | 12.4        | 11.4           | 12.8             | 11.9                | 5.9                | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 18.5        | 9.8            | 18.1             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| SOUTHWEST        | 15.5        | 10.1           | 16.8             | 13.3                | 13.8               | .0      | .0     | 18.7     |
| ARIZONA          | 16.0        | 9.2            | 19.4             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 14.4     |
| NEW MEXICO       | 15.1        | 9.9            | 17.4             | .0                  | 13.8               | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| OKLAHOMA         | 13.9        | 16.3           | 13.9             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| TEXAS            | 15.7        | 10.4           | 16.7             | 13.3                | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 20.2     |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 15.2        | 8.4            | 17.0             | 12.3                | 14.6               | 11.6    | .0     | 18.1     |
| COLORADO         | 14.4        | 7.4            | 17.3             | 12.3                | 14.6               | .0      | .0     | 18.1     |
| IDAHO            | 16.5        | 16.1           | 17.0             | .0                  | .0                 | 11.6    | .0     | .0       |
| MONTANA          | 17.1        | 13.4           | 17.3             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| UTAH             | 16.0        | .0             | 16.0             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| WYOMING          | 10.8        | .0             | 10.8             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| FAR WEST         | 16.1        | 10.3           | 18.5             | 19.5                | 20.9               | 4.1     | 13.2   | 16.4     |
| ALASKA           | 7.4         | 8.1            | 7.3              | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| CALIFORNIA       | 15.9        | 9.8            | 19.0             | 23.1                | 19.9               | 4.1     | 13.2   | 17.3     |
| HAWAII           | 17.6        | 14.6           | 18.4             | 13.2                | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| NEVADA           | 32.0        | .0             | 32.0             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | .0       |
| OREGON           | 15.7        | 13.5           | 16.3             | .0                  | .0                 | .0      | .0     | 12.9     |
| WASHINGTON       | 16.0        | 10.6           | 17.3             | .0                  | 22.9               | .0      | .0     | 17.0     |

AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

| TYPE OF AFFILIATION -- CONTINUED |              |           |                |                       |                  |      | UNKNOWN          | REGION AND STATE |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------|------------------|------------------|
| METHODIST                        | PRESBYTERIAN | EPISCOPAL | ROMAN CATHOLIC | SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST | OTHER AFFILIATED |      |                  |                  |
| 12.2                             | 10.0         | 9.6       | 20.8           | 13.4                  | 11.0             | 10.6 | U.S. TOTAL       |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 7.5       | 21.1           | 11.9                  | .0               | 15.6 | NEW ENGLAND      |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 8.4       | 20.4           | 4.0                   | .0               | .0   | CONNECTICUT      |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 13.2           | 12.3                  | .0               | .0   | MAINE            |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 6.5       | 22.5           | 13.4                  | .0               | 15.6 | MASSACHUSETTS    |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 8.1       | 19.4           | 11.0                  | .0               | .0   | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 7.1       | 20.8           | .0                    | .0               | .0   | RHODE ISLAND     |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 7.6       | 17.1           | .0                    | .0               | .0   | VERMONT          |                  |
| 9.5                              | 6.7          | 9.1       | 21.3           | 15.9                  | 8.8              | 11.4 | MIDEAST          |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 6.3       | 18.1           | .0                    | 10.0             | .0   | DELAWARE         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 10.4      | 18.1           | .0                    | .0               | .0   | DIST OF COLUMBIA |                  |
| .0                               | 6.7          | 10.0      | 19.6           | 14.9                  | 16.7             | 9.7  | MARYLAND         |                  |
| 8.1                              | .0           | 7.5       | 19.8           | 11.5                  | 10.7             | .0   | NEW JERSEY       |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 9.0       | 20.5           | 15.7                  | 6.7              | 6.2  | NEW YORK         |                  |
| 10.8                             | .0           | 9.1       | 24.3           | 17.2                  | 9.3              | 17.2 | PENNSYLVANIA     |                  |
| 6.3                              | .0           | 8.6       | 21.1           | 12.7                  | 13.1             | 18.7 | GREAT LAKES      |                  |
| 6.3                              | .0           | .0        | 21.4           | 10.7                  | 8.4              | .0   | ILLINOIS         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 12.9      | 18.4           | 10.6                  | 12.0             | .0   | INDIANA          |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 22.0           | 13.6                  | 14.0             | 18.7 | MICHIGAN         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 21.7           | 14.1                  | 16.1             | .0   | OHIO             |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 5.5       | 19.1           | 12.7                  | 6.0              | .0   | WISCONSIN        |                  |
| 4.0                              | .0           | 6.9       | 18.8           | 10.9                  | 13.8             | .0   | PLAINS           |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 7.9       | 19.9           | 10.5                  | 11.9             | .0   | IOWA             |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 7.0       | 18.0           | 11.0                  | 12.8             | .0   | KANSAS           |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 6.6       | 18.8           | .0                    | 16.9             | .0   | MINNESOTA        |                  |
| 4.0                              | .0           | .0        | 19.2           | 11.2                  | 15.4             | .0   | MISSOURI         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 17.5           | 12.8                  | .0               | .0   | NEBRASKA         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 20.9           | 8.1                   | .0               | .0   | NORTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 7.0       | 16.8           | .0                    | 6.7              | .0   | SOUTH DAKOTA     |                  |
| 14.2                             | 11.2         | 11.1      | 20.0           | 11.6                  | 15.0             | 10.0 | SOUTHEAST        |                  |
| 24.0                             | .0           | 23.6      | 20.4           | 6.3                   | 21.3             | .0   | ALABAMA          |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 19.7           | .0                    | .0               | 10.4 | ARKANSAS         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 11.8      | 21.4           | 10.5                  | 18.3             | .0   | FLORIDA          |                  |
| 7.9                              | .0           | .0        | 18.8           | 11.6                  | 11.2             | .0   | GEORGIA          |                  |
| 8.8                              | .0           | 6.0       | 18.9           | .0                    | 9.0              | .0   | KENTUCKY         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 11.2      | 21.2           | 8.9                   | 15.3             | .0   | LOUISIANA        |                  |
| .0                               | 11.0         | 8.9       | 19.9           | .0                    | 12.8             | .0   | MISSISSIPPI      |                  |
| 6.1                              | 11.6         | 8.1       | 17.0           | 15.4                  | 10.2             | 3.0  | NORTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 6.9                              | 11.7         | 13.3      | 17.2           | 5.0                   | 10.0             | .0   | SOUTH CAROLINA   |                  |
| 14.2                             | .0           | 8.1       | 20.5           | 12.0                  | 21.5             | .0   | TENNESSEE        |                  |
| 9.3                              | .0           | 10.4      | 16.3           | 12.8                  | 12.0             | .0   | VIRGINIA         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 18.4           | .0                    | 8.7              | .0   | WEST VIRGINIA    |                  |
| 12.5                             | 9.6          | 9.8       | 20.0           | 16.4                  | 7.6              | 18.7 | SOUTHWEST        |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 19.7           | 16.7                  | 23.0             | 19.5 | ARIZONA          |                  |
| 12.9                             | 13.5         | .0        | 20.8           | 14.3                  | .0               | .0   | NEW MEXICO       |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 9.1       | 18.9           | .0                    | 9.4              | .0   | OKLAHOMA         |                  |
| 11.6                             | 7.9          | 10.2      | 20.1           | 17.2                  | 7.2              | 18.0 | TEXAS            |                  |
| .0                               | 10.7         | 9.4       | 18.0           | 16.6                  | 9.9              | 10.8 | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 18.1           | 18.8                  | 6.0              | 10.8 | COLORADO         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 19.4           | 15.9                  | 16.1             | .0   | IDAHO            |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 17.7           | 13.6                  | 9.1              | .0   | MONTANA          |                  |
| .0                               | 10.7         | 9.4       | 19.9           | .0                    | .0               | .0   | UTAH             |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 10.8           | .0                    | .0               | .0   | WYOMING          |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 9.7       | 20.4           | 13.7                  | 10.2             | 7.8  | FAR WEST         |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 5.7            | 3.0                   | 12.7             | .0   | ALASKA           |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 9.8       | 20.6           | 14.3                  | 9.3              | 7.8  | CALIFORNIA       |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 12.0      | 21.3           | .0                    | 13.0             | .0   | HAWAII           |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | .0        | 33.2           | 12.1                  | .0               | .0   | NEVADA           |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 7.0       | 19.5           | 11.2                  | 9.6              | .0   | OREGON           |                  |
| .0                               | .0           | 8.3       | 18.8           | 13.6                  | .0               | .0   | WASHINGTON       |                  |

TABLE 12.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING ONLY ELEMENTARY INSTRUCTION, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE, UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 12865

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL |         |         |         |         |             |               |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
|                  |             | UNDER 100                    | 100-299 | 300-499 | 500-749 | 750-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500 OR MORE |
| U. S. TOTAL      | 12,865      | 2,404                        | 5,904   | 2,601   | 1,303   | 425     | 203         | 25            |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 941         | 153                          | 410     | 256     | 106     | 15      | 1           | 0             |
| CONNECTICUT      | 230         | 20                           | 114     | 67      | 28      | 1       | 0           | 0             |
| MAINE            | 67          | 36                           | 16      | 20      | 4       | 1       | 0           | 0             |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 434         | 51                           | 189     | 121     | 59      | 13      | 1           | 0             |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 77          | 19                           | 30      | 24      | 4       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 98          | 11                           | 52      | 26      | 9       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| VERMONT          | 35          | 16                           | 9       | 8       | 2       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MIDWEST          | 3,276       | 426                          | 1,302   | 718     | 461     | 212     | 135         | 22            |
| DELAWARE         | 38          | 10                           | 10      | 6       | 11      | 1       | 0           | 0             |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 42          | 5                            | 20      | 14      | 3       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MARYLAND         | 237         | 30                           | 100     | 47      | 40      | 13      | 6           | 1             |
| NEW JERSEY       | 506         | 23                           | 192     | 152     | 90      | 35      | 13          | 1             |
| NEW YORK         | 1,330       | 120                          | 504     | 305     | 211     | 111     | 72          | 7             |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 1,123       | 238                          | 476     | 194     | 106     | 52      | 44          | 13            |
| GREAT LAKES      | 3,366       | 532                          | 1,567   | 696     | 373     | 144     | 52          | 2             |
| ILLINOIS         | 1,027       | 160                          | 419     | 216     | 153     | 50      | 28          | 1             |
| INDIANA          | 363         | 83                           | 176     | 75      | 25      | 4       | 0           | 0             |
| MICHIGAN         | 660         | 115                          | 308     | 133     | 64      | 32      | 8           | 0             |
| OHIO             | 658         | 64                           | 290     | 140     | 96      | 51      | 16          | 1             |
| WISCONSIN        | 658         | 110                          | 374     | 132     | 35      | 7       | 0           | 0             |
| PLAINS           | 1,430       | 381                          | 709     | 219     | 95      | 19      | 7           | 0             |
| IOWA             | 247         | 69                           | 124     | 35      | 16      | 2       | 1           | 0             |
| KANSAS           | 139         | 38                           | 77      | 14      | 8       | 2       | 0           | 0             |
| MINNESOTA        | 392         | 91                           | 192     | 69      | 29      | 7       | 4           | 0             |
| MISSOURI         | 374         | 68                           | 199     | 70      | 32      | 5       | 0           | 0             |
| NEBRASKA         | 162         | 68                           | 62      | 19      | 8       | 3       | 2           | 0             |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 46          | 14                           | 24      | 8       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 70          | 33                           | 31      | 4       | 2       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTHEAST        | 1,624       | 370                          | 792     | 307     | 118     | 28      | 8           | 1             |
| ALABAMA          | 141         | 45                           | 70      | 19      | 5       | 1       | 1           | 0             |
| ARKANSAS         | 51          | 19                           | 28      | 4       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| FLORIDA          | 277         | 52                           | 126     | 70      | 20      | 7       | 1           | 1             |
| GEORGIA          | 62          | 18                           | 23      | 15      | 4       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| KENTUCKY         | 211         | 58                           | 96      | 39      | 15      | 3       | 0           | 0             |
| LOUISIANA        | 288         | 24                           | 134     | 65      | 44      | 15      | 6           | 0             |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 59          | 5                            | 34      | 19      | 1       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 105         | 46                           | 47      | 8       | 4       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 105         | 13                           | 83      | 7       | 2       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| TENNESSEE        | 106         | 38                           | 37      | 26      | 5       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| VIRGINIA         | 179         | 45                           | 88      | 28      | 16      | 2       | 0           | 0             |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 40          | 7                            | 26      | 7       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTHWEST        | 589         | 122                          | 336     | 104     | 25      | 2       | 0           | 0             |
| ARIZONA          | 93          | 22                           | 43      | 16      | 12      | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| NEW MEXICO       | 53          | 15                           | 27      | 11      | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| OKLAHOMA         | 40          | 10                           | 25      | 5       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| TEXAS            | 403         | 75                           | 241     | 72      | 13      | 2       | 0           | 0             |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 257         | 100                          | 115     | 34      | 8       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| COLORADO         | 137         | 48                           | 63      | 18      | 8       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| IDAHO            | 35          | 15                           | 17      | 3       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MONTANA          | 48          | 18                           | 24      | 6       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| UTAH             | 22          | 13                           | 4       | 5       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| WYOMING          | 15          | 6                            | 7       | 2       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| FAR WEST         | 1,382       | 320                          | 673     | 267     | 117     | 5       | 0           | 0             |
| ALASKA           | 9           | 9                            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| CALIFORNIA       | 1,035       | 212                          | 498     | 217     | 106     | 2       | 0           | 0             |
| HAWAII           | 57          | 11                           | 29      | 9       | 6       | 2       | 0           | 0             |
| NEVADA           | 10          | 2                            | 3       | 3       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| OREGON           | 102         | 25                           | 62      | 14      | 1       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| WASHINGTON       | 169         | 61                           | 79      | 24      | 4       | 1       | 0           | 0             |

TABLE 13.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING ONLY SECONDARY INSTRUCTION, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE, UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 02472

| REGION AND STATE       | ALL SCHOOLS  | BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL |            |            |            |            |             |               |
|------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------|
|                        |              | UNDER 100                    | 100-299    | 300-499    | 500-749    | 750-999    | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500 OR MORE |
| <b>U.S. TOTAL</b>      | <b>2,472</b> | <b>313</b>                   | <b>888</b> | <b>492</b> | <b>369</b> | <b>198</b> | <b>158</b>  | <b>54</b>     |
| <b>NEW ENGLAND</b>     | <b>340</b>   | <b>48</b>                    | <b>151</b> | <b>63</b>  | <b>33</b>  | <b>32</b>  | <b>20</b>   | <b>3</b>      |
| CONNECTICUT            | 79           | 6                            | 36         | 13         | 5          | 13         | 5           | 1             |
| MAINE                  | 32           | 4                            | 20         | 7          | 0          | 1          | 0           | 0             |
| MASSACHUSETTS          | 166          | 24                           | 71         | 32         | 22         | 14         | 2           | 1             |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE          | 26           | 8                            | 9          | 4          | 2          | 1          | 2           | 0             |
| RHODE ISLAND           | 21           | 1                            | 11         | 5          | 2          | 1          | 0           | 1             |
| VERMONT                | 16           | 5                            | 4          | 2          | 2          | 2          | 1           | 0             |
| <b>MIDEAST</b>         | <b>688</b>   | <b>84</b>                    | <b>212</b> | <b>145</b> | <b>99</b>  | <b>64</b>  | <b>54</b>   | <b>30</b>     |
| DELAWARE               | 10           | 0                            | 5          | 3          | 1          | 0          | 1           | 0             |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA       | 26           | 8                            | 10         | 4          | 2          | 1          | 1           | 0             |
| MARYLAND               | 65           | 11                           | 27         | 9          | 8          | 6          | 4           | 0             |
| NEW JERSEY             | 104          | 12                           | 26         | 29         | 16         | 14         | 4           | 3             |
| NEW YORK               | 294          | 28                           | 79         | 69         | 48         | 30         | 29          | 11            |
| PENNSYLVANIA           | 189          | 25                           | 65         | 31         | 24         | 13         | 11          | 16            |
| <b>GREAT LAKES</b>     | <b>508</b>   | <b>38</b>                    | <b>130</b> | <b>89</b>  | <b>106</b> | <b>60</b>  | <b>66</b>   | <b>19</b>     |
| ILLINOIS               | 145          | 6                            | 31         | 29         | 23         | 19         | 28          | 9             |
| INDIANA                | 42           | 4                            | 14         | 3          | 11         | 7          | 2           | 1             |
| MICHIGAN               | 135          | 7                            | 42         | 32         | 31         | 14         | 8           | 1             |
| OHIO                   | 121          | 14                           | 26         | 14         | 26         | 14         | 20          | 7             |
| WISCONSIN              | 65           | 7                            | 17         | 11         | 15         | 6          | 8           | 1             |
| <b>PLAINS</b>          | <b>215</b>   | <b>28</b>                    | <b>97</b>  | <b>38</b>  | <b>29</b>  | <b>15</b>  | <b>7</b>    | <b>1</b>      |
| IOWA                   | 43           | 2                            | 20         | 9          | 3          | 5          | 3           | 1             |
| KANSAS                 | 27           | 6                            | 13         | 5          | 1          | 1          | 1           | 0             |
| MINNESOTA              | 52           | 4                            | 22         | 6          | 13         | 5          | 2           | 0             |
| MISSOURI               | 30           | 7                            | 10         | 5          | 6          | 2          | 0           | 0             |
| NEBRASKA               | 38           | 5                            | 17         | 11         | 3          | 1          | 1           | 0             |
| NORTH DAKOTA           | 12           | 2                            | 6          | 1          | 3          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTH DAKOTA           | 13           | 2                            | 9          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 0           | 0             |
| <b>SOUTHEAST</b>       | <b>336</b>   | <b>44</b>                    | <b>151</b> | <b>69</b>  | <b>44</b>  | <b>16</b>  | <b>12</b>   | <b>0</b>      |
| ALABAMA                | 20           | 9                            | 8          | 0          | 1          | 2          | 0           | 0             |
| ARKANSAS               | 7            | 1                            | 3          | 1          | 2          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| FLORIDA                | 54           | 4                            | 25         | 10         | 6          | 6          | 3           | 0             |
| GEORGIA                | 17           | 2                            | 7          | 6          | 2          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| KENTUCKY               | 40           | 6                            | 12         | 11         | 7          | 1          | 3           | 0             |
| LOUISIANA              | 70           | 7                            | 22         | 22         | 12         | 2          | 5           | 0             |
| MISSISSIPPI            | 14           | 3                            | 5          | 5          | 1          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| NORTH CAROLINA         | 16           | 2                            | 14         | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTH CAROLINA         | 7            | 2                            | 3          | 1          | 0          | 1          | 0           | 0             |
| TENNESSEE              | 26           | 2                            | 11         | 5          | 6          | 2          | 0           | 0             |
| VIRGINIA               | 53           | 3                            | 36         | 5          | 7          | 1          | 1           | 0             |
| WEST VIRGINIA          | 12           | 3                            | 5          | 3          | 0          | 1          | 0           | 0             |
| <b>SOUTHWEST</b>       | <b>107</b>   | <b>19</b>                    | <b>44</b>  | <b>21</b>  | <b>19</b>  | <b>2</b>   | <b>1</b>    | <b>1</b>      |
| ARIZONA                | 20           | 6                            | 6          | 1          | 5          | 0          | 1           | 1             |
| NEW MEXICO             | 8            | 2                            | 4          | 0          | 2          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| OKLAHOMA               | 8            | 3                            | 2          | 1          | 2          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| TEXAS                  | 71           | 8                            | 32         | 19         | 10         | 2          | 0           | 0             |
| <b>ROCKY MOUNTAINS</b> | <b>49</b>    | <b>10</b>                    | <b>19</b>  | <b>13</b>  | <b>7</b>   | <b>0</b>   | <b>0</b>    | <b>0</b>      |
| COLORADO               | 25           | 5                            | 7          | 9          | 4          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| IDAHO                  | 6            | 0                            | 5          | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| MONTANA                | 13           | 4                            | 4          | 3          | 2          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| UTAH                   | 4            | 1                            | 2          | 0          | 1          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| WYOMING                | 1            | 0                            | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| <b>FAR WEST</b>        | <b>229</b>   | <b>42</b>                    | <b>84</b>  | <b>54</b>  | <b>32</b>  | <b>9</b>   | <b>8</b>    | <b>0</b>      |
| ALASKA                 | 3            | 2                            | 1          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| CALIFORNIA             | 165          | 28                           | 60         | 41         | 23         | 7          | 6           | 0             |
| HAWAII                 | 11           | 1                            | 3          | 5          | 1          | 0          | 1           | 0             |
| NEVADA                 | 1            | 0                            | 0          | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0           | 0             |
| OREGON                 | 16           | 3                            | 7          | 2          | 4          | 0          | 0           | 0             |
| WASHINGTON             | 33           | 8                            | 13         | 6          | 4          | 1          | 1           | 0             |



TABLE 14.—NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS OFFERING BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY INSTRUCTION, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 01116

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL |         |         |         |         |             |               |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
|                  |             | UNDER 100                    | 100-299 | 300-499 | 500-749 | 750-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500 OR MORE |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 1,116       | 183                          | 438     | 291     | 153     | 25      | 24          | 2             |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 66          | 16                           | 28      | 19      | 3       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| CONNECTICUT      | 22          | 6                            | 9       | 7       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MAINE            | 4           | 3                            | 1       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 23          | 3                            | 8       | 10      | 2       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 6           | 2                            | 4       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 8           | 0                            | 5       | 2       | 1       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| VERMONT          | 3           | 2                            | 1       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MIDWEST          | 257         | 36                           | 77      | 69      | 58      | 10      | 6           | 1             |
| DELAWARE         | 5           | 0                            | 1       | 1       | 3       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 7           | 1                            | 1       | 3       | 1       | 1       | 0           | 0             |
| MARYLAND         | 30          | 3                            | 7       | 13      | 6       | 1       | 0           | 0             |
| NEW JERSEY       | 38          | 6                            | 16      | 7       | 8       | 1       | 0           | 0             |
| NEW YORK         | 106         | 9                            | 30      | 27      | 31      | 3       | 5           | 1             |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 71          | 17                           | 22      | 18      | 9       | 4       | 1           | 0             |
| GREAT LAKES      | 102         | 34                           | 38      | 17      | 11      | 2       | 0           | 0             |
| ILLINOIS         | 22          | 10                           | 5       | 4       | 3       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| INDIANA          | 9           | 5                            | 2       | 1       | 1       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MICHIGAN         | 34          | 11                           | 16      | 3       | 3       | 1       | 0           | 0             |
| OHIO             | 20          | 3                            | 5       | 8       | 4       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| WISCONSIN        | 17          | 5                            | 10      | 1       | 0       | 1       | 0           | 0             |
| PLAINS           | 40          | 14                           | 10      | 9       | 7       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| IOWA             | 2           | 1                            | 1       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| KANSAS           | 3           | 0                            | 3       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MINNESOTA        | 9           | 3                            | 1       | 2       | 3       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MISSOURI         | 18          | 6                            | 3       | 7       | 2       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| NEBRASKA         | 3           | 0                            | 1       | 0       | 2       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 0           | 0                            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 5           | 4                            | 1       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTHEAST        | 395         | 34                           | 132     | 147     | 58      | 10      | 13          | 1             |
| ALABAMA          | 56          | 1                            | 19      | 23      | 12      | 1       | 0           | 0             |
| ARKANSAS         | 7           | 0                            | 5       | 2       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| FLORIDA          | 55          | 9                            | 19      | 20      | 2       | 4       | 1           | 0             |
| GEORGIA          | 32          | 2                            | 4       | 22      | 1       | 0       | 2           | 1             |
| KENTUCKY         | 4           | 0                            | 4       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| LOUISIANA        | 32          | 2                            | 10      | 11      | 6       | 3       | 0           | 0             |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 107         | 3                            | 37      | 34      | 25      | 0       | 8           | 0             |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 37          | 3                            | 16      | 17      | 1       | 1       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 23          | 1                            | 12      | 5       | 4       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| TENNESSEE        | 12          | 5                            | 2       | 3       | 1       | 0       | 1           | 0             |
| VIRGINIA         | 27          | 7                            | 3       | 9       | 6       | 1       | 1           | 0             |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 3           | 1                            | 1       | 1       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTHWEST        | 75          | 10                           | 46      | 9       | 7       | 1       | 2           | 0             |
| ARIZONA          | 9           | 3                            | 5       | 1       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| NEW MEXICO       | 11          | 7                            | 2       | 2       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| OKLAHOMA         | 4           | 0                            | 0       | 0       | 3       | 0       | 1           | 0             |
| TEXAS            | 51          | 0                            | 39      | 6       | 4       | 1       | 1           | 0             |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 16          | 8                            | 3       | 4       | 1       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| COLORADO         | 12          | 6                            | 3       | 2       | 1       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| IDAHO            | 2           | 2                            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MONTANA          | 1           | 0                            | 0       | 1       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| UTAH             | 1           | 0                            | 0       | 1       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| WYOMING          | 0           | 0                            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| FAR WEST         | 165         | 31                           | 104     | 17      | 8       | 2       | 3           | 0             |
| ALASKA           | 3           | 3                            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| CALIFORNIA       | 125         | 18                           | 88      | 11      | 5       | 2       | 1           | 0             |
| HAWAII           | 3           | 0                            | 0       | 1       | 1       | 0       | 1           | 0             |
| NEVADA           | 1           | 1                            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| OREGON           | 13          | 3                            | 7       | 2       | 1       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| WASHINGTON       | 20          | 6                            | 9       | 3       | 1       | 0       | 1           | 0             |

TABLE 15.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 13981

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL |           |           |         |         |             |               |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
|                  |             | UNDER 100                    | 100-299   | 300-499   | 500-749 | 750-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500 OR MORE |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 3,920,020   | 135,394                      | 1,228,575 | 1,042,214 | 839,013 | 375,750 | 251,868     | 47,226        |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 274,895     | 7,178                        | 92,130    | 100,350   | 61,865  | 12,304  | 1,068       | 0             |
| CONNECTICUT      | 70,516      | 1,438                        | 26,400    | 26,186    | 15,641  | 851     | 0           | 0             |
| MAINE            | 11,752      | 1,125                        | 3,568     | 3,966     | 2,356   | 757     | 0           | 0             |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 138,910     | 2,562                        | 41,390    | 48,068    | 39,126  | 10,696  | 1,068       | 0             |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 19,253      | 817                          | 6,853     | 9,305     | 2,278   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 28,058      | 689                          | 12,341    | 9,666     | 5,362   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| VERMONT          | 6,406       | 547                          | 1,598     | 3,159     | 1,102   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MIDEAST          | 1,276,357   | 24,022                       | 275,661   | 283,776   | 302,689 | 187,286 | 161,181     | 41,742        |
| DELAWARE         | 13,715      | 471                          | 2,322     | 2,500     | 7,636   | 786     | 0           | 0             |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 13,928      | 348                          | 4,500     | 6,308     | 2,195   | 577     | 0           | 0             |
| MARYLAND         | 88,337      | 1,819                        | 20,609    | 19,997    | 26,355  | 11,543  | 6,462       | 1,552         |
| NEW JERSEY       | 207,329     | 1,657                        | 44,696    | 57,546    | 57,282  | 30,544  | 14,020      | 1,544         |
| NEW YORK         | 572,814     | 8,006                        | 108,171   | 119,799   | 140,990 | 97,267  | 85,783      | 12,798        |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 380,234     | 11,681                       | 95,363    | 77,626    | 68,231  | 46,569  | 54,916      | 25,848        |
| GREAT LAKES      | 1,035,545   | 32,234                       | 316,487   | 270,728   | 227,741 | 124,714 | 60,447      | 3,094         |
| ILLINOIS         | 345,967     | 9,628                        | 85,014    | 81,976    | 92,344  | 43,210  | 32,256      | 1,535         |
| INDIANA          | 86,695      | 4,350                        | 34,259    | 29,208    | 15,731  | 3,147   | 0           | 0             |
| MICHIGAN         | 200,892     | 7,907                        | 63,027    | 52,770    | 39,909  | 28,100  | 9,179       | 0             |
| OHIO             | 244,847     | 3,925                        | 60,922    | 55,467    | 59,873  | 44,093  | 19,012      | 1,555         |
| WISCONSIN        | 157,044     | 6,424                        | 73,265    | 51,307    | 19,884  | 6,164   | 0           | 0             |
| PLAINS           | 320,705     | 20,503                       | 131,601   | 86,515    | 58,627  | 15,850  | 7,609       | 0             |
| IOWA             | 52,642      | 3,122                        | 23,592    | 13,719    | 9,396   | 1,795   | 1,008       | 0             |
| KANSAS           | 27,482      | 2,336                        | 13,641    | 5,243     | 4,726   | 1,536   | 0           | 0             |
| MINNESOTA        | 95,401      | 4,954                        | 35,139    | 27,162    | 17,937  | 6,009   | 4,160       | 0             |
| MISSOURI         | 94,909      | 4,412                        | 38,270    | 28,364    | 19,878  | 3,985   | 0           | 0             |
| NEBRASKA         | 32,310      | 3,841                        | 10,645    | 7,258     | 5,600   | 2,525   | 2,441       | 0             |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 8,615       | 530                          | 4,775     | 3,310     | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 9,346       | 1,258                        | 5,539     | 1,459     | 1,090   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTHEAST        | 481,093     | 20,726                       | 173,529   | 147,311   | 90,547  | 28,322  | 18,268      | 2,390         |
| ALABAMA          | 42,245      | 2,898                        | 15,977    | 12,490    | 8,735   | 1,093   | 1,052       | 0             |
| ARKANSAS         | 9,091       | 1,111                        | 6,131     | 1,849     | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| FLORIDA          | 83,258      | 2,748                        | 28,119    | 28,154    | 13,133  | 7,863   | 1,734       | 1,507         |
| GEORGIA          | 22,085      | 810                          | 5,458     | 9,979     | 3,677   | 0       | 1,278       | 883           |
| KENTUCKY         | 47,511      | 2,819                        | 18,435    | 14,938    | 8,970   | 2,349   | 0           | 0             |
| LOUISIANA        | 108,351     | 1,381                        | 29,809    | 27,646    | 28,441  | 14,461  | 6,613       | 0             |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 42,603      | 281                          | 12,121    | 15,924    | 8,285   | 0       | 5,992       | 0             |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 23,268      | 2,617                        | 10,762    | 7,284     | 2,605   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 25,661      | 877                          | 18,398    | 3,829     | 2,294   | 463     | 0           | 0             |
| TENNESSEE        | 23,059      | 1,728                        | 7,317     | 9,931     | 3,320   | 0       | 763         | 0             |
| VIRGINIA         | 45,724      | 2,995                        | 16,246    | 12,467    | 11,087  | 2,093   | 836         | 0             |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 8,037       | 461                          | 4,756     | 2,820     | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTHWEST        | 140,175     | 7,594                        | 70,202    | 40,923    | 17,683  | 2,287   | 1,486       | 0             |
| ARIZONA          | 23,387      | 1,211                        | 8,800     | 6,081     | 7,195   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| NEW MEXICO       | 10,822      | 967                          | 5,197     | 4,658     | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| OKLAHOMA         | 9,262       | 693                          | 4,599     | 1,798     | 1,413   | 0       | 759         | 0             |
| TEXAS            | 96,704      | 4,623                        | 51,606    | 28,386    | 9,075   | 2,287   | 727         | 0             |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 45,126      | 4,900                        | 22,337    | 12,998    | 4,891   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| COLORADO         | 27,171      | 2,473                        | 12,723    | 7,084     | 4,891   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| IDAHO            | 4,661       | 757                          | 2,930     | 974       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MONTANA          | 7,760       | 888                          | 4,607     | 2,265     | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| UTAH             | 3,442       | 668                          | 827       | 1,947     | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| WYOMING          | 2,092       | 114                          | 1,250     | 728       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| FAR WEST         | 346,224     | 18,237                       | 146,628   | 99,613    | 74,970  | 4,987   | 1,789       | 0             |
| ALASKA           | 309         | 309                          | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| CALIFORNIA       | 273,492     | 12,620                       | 110,367   | 79,433    | 67,564  | 2,685   | 823         | 0             |
| HAWAII           | 15,706      | 468                          | 5,693     | 3,517     | 4,068   | 1,544   | 416         | 0             |
| NEVADA           | 2,189       | 146                          | 1,068     | 975       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| OREGON           | 20,067      | 1,174                        | 12,133    | 5,911     | 849     | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| WASHINGTON       | 34,461      | 3,520                        | 17,367    | 9,777     | 2,489   | 758     | 550         | 0             |

TABLE 16.--NUMBER OF SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE:  
UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 03588

| REGION AND STATE  | ALL SCHOOLS | BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL |         |         |         |         |             |               |
|-------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
|                   |             | UNDER 100                    | 100-299 | 300-499 | 500-749 | 750-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500 OR MORE |
| U.S. TOTAL        | 1,223,162   | 22,447                       | 202,656 | 244,142 | 265,366 | 176,305 | 198,472     | 113,774       |
| NEW ENGLAND       | 127,911     | 2,982                        | 31,022  | 27,986  | 21,134  | 26,290  | 11,072      | 7,418         |
| CONNECTICUT       | 37,190      | 591                          | 7,610   | 6,849   | 2,992   | 10,755  | 5,373       | 3,020         |
| MAINE             | 7,762       | 271                          | 3,740   | 2,791   | 0       | 960     | 0           | 0             |
| MASSACHUSETTS     | 59,829      | 1,353                        | 14,537  | 13,432  | 14,274  | 11,104  | 2,279       | 2,850         |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE     | 8,327       | 511                          | 1,837   | 1,654   | 1,199   | 885     | 2,241       | 0             |
| RHODE ISLAND      | 9,065       | 7                            | 2,548   | 2,539   | 1,589   | 834     | 0           | 1,548         |
| VERMONT           | 5,738       | 256                          | 750     | 721     | 1,080   | 1,752   | 1,179       | 0             |
| MIDWEST           | 396,212     | 5,743                        | 46,686  | 71,782  | 75,849  | 57,861  | 68,849      | 69,442        |
| DELAWARE          | 4,893       | 0                            | 978     | 1,403   | 1,379   | 0       | 1,133       | 0             |
| DIST. OF COLUMBIA | 8,684       | 610                          | 2,117   | 2,074   | 1,536   | 1,258   | 1,089       | 0             |
| MARYLAND          | 28,278      | 537                          | 5,047   | 5,882   | 6,893   | 5,434   | 4,485       | 0             |
| NEW JERSEY        | 55,727      | 705                          | 6,536   | 12,708  | 12,434  | 12,312  | 5,452       | 5,580         |
| NEW YORK          | 176,569     | 1,993                        | 18,252  | 32,787  | 36,666  | 26,307  | 38,302      | 22,262        |
| PENNSYLVANIA      | 122,061     | 1,895                        | 13,756  | 16,928  | 16,941  | 12,550  | 18,388      | 41,600        |
| GREAT LAKES       | 298,835     | 2,881                        | 27,560  | 38,204  | 66,324  | 52,230  | 77,570      | 34,066        |
| ILLINOIS          | 99,960      | 394                          | 6,610   | 12,258  | 14,565  | 16,444  | 33,212      | 16,477        |
| INDIANA           | 21,347      | 274                          | 2,785   | 1,310   | 7,055   | 5,718   | 2,444       | 1,761         |
| MICHIGAN          | 66,107      | 739                          | 9,014   | 13,072  | 19,214  | 12,648  | 9,896       | 1,524         |
| OHIO              | 76,767      | 939                          | 5,194   | 6,988   | 16,129  | 11,913  | 23,359      | 12,245        |
| WISCONSIN         | 34,654      | 535                          | 3,957   | 4,576   | 9,361   | 5,507   | 8,659       | 2,055         |
| PLAINS            | 79,341      | 2,041                        | 18,683  | 16,039  | 20,041  | 12,674  | 7,848       | 2,015         |
| IOWA              | 18,745      | 162                          | 3,763   | 3,330   | 1,723   | 4,169   | 3,583       | 2,015         |
| KANSAS            | 7,668       | 459                          | 2,648   | 2,023   | 578     | 863     | 1,117       | 0             |
| MINNESOTA         | 22,872      | 221                          | 4,443   | 2,478   | 9,326   | 4,322   | 2,082       | 0             |
| MISSOURI          | 11,500      | 456                          | 2,252   | 3,006   | 4,156   | 1,630   | 0           | 0             |
| NEBRASKA          | 12,410      | 352                          | 3,236   | 4,313   | 2,573   | 870     | 1,066       | 0             |
| NORTH DAKOTA      | 3,357       | 163                          | 1,059   | 450     | 1,685   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTH DAKOTA      | 2,789       | 228                          | 1,282   | 439     | 0       | 840     | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTHEAST         | 175,084     | 3,518                        | 39,000  | 50,192  | 43,717  | 17,041  | 20,939      | 677           |
| ALABAMA           | 12,485      | 540                          | 2,992   | 3,808   | 2,932   | 2,213   | 0           | 0             |
| ARKANSAS          | 3,094       | 97                           | 1,029   | 702     | 1,266   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| FLORIDA           | 29,272      | 427                          | 6,077   | 8,624   | 3,903   | 6,413   | 3,818       | 0             |
| GEORGIA           | 10,593      | 230                          | 1,751   | 4,978   | 1,649   | 0       | 1,308       | 677           |
| KENTUCKY          | 15,457      | 360                          | 2,700   | 4,157   | 4,110   | 754     | 3,416       | 0             |
| LOUISIANA         | 33,483      | 435                          | 5,448   | 9,902   | 8,659   | 2,756   | 6,203       | 0             |
| MISSISSIPPI       | 24,690      | 213                          | 3,348   | 6,979   | 10,150  | 0       | 4,000       | 0             |
| NORTH CAROLINA    | 5,411       | 160                          | 3,265   | 1,805   | 181     | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTH CAROLINA    | 5,150       | 164                          | 1,410   | 1,134   | 1,281   | 1,141   | 0           | 0             |
| TENNESSEE         | 11,632      | 277                          | 2,582   | 2,943   | 3,669   | 1,605   | 556         | 0             |
| VIRGINIA          | 20,070      | 349                          | 7,166   | 3,669   | 5,917   | 1,331   | 1,638       | 0             |
| WEST VIRGINIA     | 3,707       | 236                          | 1,232   | 1,411   | 0       | 828     | 0           | 0             |
| SOUTHWEST         | 39,616      | 1,614                        | 11,533  | 9,849   | 12,957  | 1,860   | 1,647       | 156           |
| ARIZONA           | 6,610       | 467                          | 1,453   | 554     | 2,939   | 0       | 1,041       | 156           |
| NEW MEXICO        | 3,015       | 339                          | 985     | 528     | 1,163   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| OKLAHOMA          | 3,303       | 246                          | 375     | 327     | 2,056   | 0       | 299         | 0             |
| TEXAS             | 26,688      | 562                          | 8,720   | 8,440   | 6,799   | 1,860   | 307         | 0             |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS   | 14,574      | 686                          | 3,622   | 5,811   | 4,455   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| COLORADO          | 8,387       | 347                          | 2,542   | 4,042   | 2,456   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| IDAHO             | 1,510       | 14                           | 1,026   | 470     | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| MONTANA           | 3,217       | 246                          | 551     | 1,167   | 1,253   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| UTAH              | 1,287       | 79                           | 330     | 132     | 746     | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| WYOMING           | 173         | 0                            | 173     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| FAR WEST          | 91,589      | 2,975                        | 24,550  | 24,279  | 20,889  | 8,349   | 10,547      | 0             |
| ALASKA            | 248         | 140                          | 108     | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| CALIFORNIA        | 66,891      | 1,944                        | 18,777  | 17,991  | 14,442  | 6,663   | 7,074       | 0             |
| HAWAII            | 6,070       | 98                           | 749     | 2,201   | 1,189   | 0       | 1,833       | 0             |
| NEVADA            | 780         | 17                           | 0       | 0       | 0       | 763     | 0           | 0             |
| OREGON            | 5,833       | 254                          | 1,807   | 988     | 2,784   | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| WASHINGTON        | 11,767      | 522                          | 3,109   | 3,099   | 2,474   | 923     | 1,640       | 0             |

TABLE 17.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY TEACHERS (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 13981

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL |          |          |          |          |             |               |
|------------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|---------------|
|                  |             | UNDER 100                    | 100-299  | 300-499  | 500-749  | 750-999  | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500 OR MORE |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 145,945.9   | 9,597.3                      | 52,367.6 | 37,941.0 | 27,311.9 | 10,939.3 | 6,650.0     | 1,138.8       |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 11,016.9    | 819.9                        | 4,212.7  | 3,698.1  | 1,909.4  | 351.8    | 25.0        | .0            |
| CONNECTICUT      | 2,827.6     | 159.4                        | 1,137.9  | 987.0    | 516.3    | 27.0     | .0          | .0            |
| MAINE            | 503.9       | 129.7                        | 134.8    | 142.6    | 75.8     | 21.0     | .0          | .0            |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 5,513.4     | 311.9                        | 2,087.1  | 1,762.5  | 1,023.1  | 303.8    | 25.0        | .0            |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 792.3       | 88.6                         | 298.6    | 337.4    | 67.7     | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 1,050.7     | 47.1                         | 472.1    | 346.0    | 185.5    | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| VERMONT          | 329.0       | 83.2                         | 82.2     | 122.6    | 41.0     | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| MIDWEST          | 43,787.8    | 1,938.3                      | 12,360.9 | 9,902.7  | 9,763.6  | 5,000.6  | 3,867.4     | 954.3         |
| DELAWARE         | 558.7       | 33.6                         | 131.2    | 82.5     | 293.3    | 18.1     | .0          | .0            |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 632.6       | 28.0                         | 230.1    | 241.0    | 83.5     | 50.0     | .0          | .0            |
| MARYLAND         | 3,165.9     | 152.6                        | 959.8    | 675.5    | 831.4    | 338.3    | 173.3       | 35.0          |
| NEW JERSEY       | 6,933.5     | 148.1                        | 1,938.6  | 1,908.3  | 1,732.2  | 839.5    | 333.0       | 33.8          |
| NEW YORK         | 19,826.4    | 804.8                        | 5,115.0  | 4,376.7  | 4,586.9  | 2,917.4  | 2,099.0     | 326.6         |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 12,670.7    | 771.2                        | 3,986.2  | 2,618.7  | 2,236.3  | 1,237.3  | 1,262.1     | 558.9         |
| GREAT LAKES      | 36,681.8    | 1,883.1                      | 12,196.0 | 9,689.6  | 7,268.5  | 3,848.0  | 1,699.6     | 97.0          |
| ILLINOIS         | 12,084.6    | 657.1                        | 3,350.2  | 2,929.0  | 2,909.3  | 1,309.4  | 885.6       | 44.0          |
| INDIANA          | 3,221.0     | 215.5                        | 1,339.9  | 1,047.6  | 522.5    | 95.5     | .0          | .0            |
| MICHIGAN         | 7,147.0     | 407.3                        | 2,416.5  | 1,846.4  | 1,312.2  | 870.7    | 293.9       | .0            |
| OHIO             | 8,337.1     | 275.0                        | 2,308.3  | 1,973.1  | 1,859.7  | 1,347.9  | 520.1       | 53.0          |
| WISCONSIN        | 5,892.1     | 328.2                        | 2,781.1  | 1,893.5  | 664.8    | 224.5    | .0          | .0            |
| PLAINS           | 13,022.8    | 1,144.5                      | 5,597.1  | 3,350.2  | 2,134.3  | 540.4    | 256.3       | .0            |
| IOWA             | 2,237.0     | 192.4                        | 1,055.4  | 551.5    | 335.2    | 62.6     | 39.9        | .0            |
| KANSAS           | 1,081.8     | 116.2                        | 561.7    | 51.5     | 187.4    | 165.5    | .0          | .0            |
| MINNESOTA        | 4,070.6     | 278.5                        | 1,556.5  | 1,141.2  | 715.2    | 224.8    | 154.4       | .0            |
| MISSOURI         | 3,557.0     | 242.0                        | 1,490.4  | 1,016.3  | 679.8    | 128.5    | .0          | .0            |
| NEBRASKA         | 1,257.9     | 199.9                        | 463.1    | 263.4    | 196.0    | 73.5     | 62.0        | .0            |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 378.7       | 32.7                         | 212.1    | 133.9    | .0       | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 439.8       | 82.8                         | 257.9    | 56.5     | 42.6     | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| SOUTHEAST        | 19,952.6    | 1,551.5                      | 7,692.5  | 5,866.5  | 3,196.4  | 930.0    | 628.2       | 87.5          |
| ALABAMA          | 1,675.5     | 172.9                        | 616.8    | 498.3    | 317.4    | 39.1     | 31.0        | .0            |
| ARKANSAS         | 359.6       | 63.0                         | 227.6    | 69.0     | .0       | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| FLORIDA          | 3,293.6     | 244.2                        | 1,260.3  | 1,056.3  | 413.7    | 245.7    | 41.4        | 32.0          |
| GEORGIA          | 1,009.1     | 70.0                         | 246.0    | 440.3    | 128.3    | .0       | 69.0        | 55.5          |
| KENTUCKY         | 1,916.8     | 168.5                        | 731.0    | 550.0    | 292.3    | 75.0     | .0          | .0            |
| LOUISIANA        | 3,912.1     | 56.2                         | 1,075.3  | 1,004.7  | 960.3    | 474.2    | 201.4       | .0            |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 1,742.8     | 30.0                         | 57.7     | 667.1    | 298.0    | .0       | 200.0       | .0            |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 999.9       | 150.6                        | 461.9    | 280.4    | 107.0    | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 1,274.6     | 68.8                         | 934.0    | 151.8    | 100.0    | 20.0     | .0          | .0            |
| TENNESSEE        | 1,219.9     | 204.3                        | 333.5    | 534.0    | 115.1    | .0       | 33.0        | .0            |
| VIRGINIA         | 2,229.1     | 257.0                        | 859.8    | 519.6    | 464.3    | 76.0     | 52.4        | .0            |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 319.6       | 26.0                         | 198.6    | 95.0     | .0       | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| SOUTHWEST        | 6,340.6     | 480.1                        | 3,267.8  | 1,673.9  | 701.3    | 113.0    | 104.5       | .0            |
| ARIZONA          | 892.7       | 88.3                         | 397.0    | 200.9    | 206.5    | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| NEW MEXICO       | 494.3       | 69.7                         | 224.6    | 202.0    | .0       | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| OKLAHOMA         | 492.0       | 33.7                         | 195.3    | 76.5     | 132.0    | .0       | 54.5        | .0            |
| TEXAS            | 4,459.6     | 288.4                        | 2,450.9  | 1,194.5  | 362.8    | 113.0    | 50.0        | .0            |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 1,904.2     | 315.8                        | 918.9    | 490.9    | 178.6    | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| COLORADO         | 1,167.9     | 168.3                        | 539.3    | 281.7    | 178.6    | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| IDAHO            | 164.5       | 40.8                         | 97.4     | 26.3     | .0       | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| MONTANA          | 341.2       | 55.3                         | 199.3    | 86.6     | .0       | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| UTAH             | 130.0       | 43.0                         | 30.4     | 56.6     | .0       | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| WYOMING          | 100.6       | 8.4                          | 52.5     | 39.7     | .0       | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| FAR WEST         | 13,239.2    | 1,464.1                      | 6,121.7  | 3,269.1  | 2,159.8  | 155.5    | 69.0        | .0            |
| ALASKA           | 24.3        | 24.3                         | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| CALIFORNIA       | 10,258.1    | 1,090.6                      | 4,640.2  | 2,497.2  | 1,912.6  | 88.5     | 29.0        | .0            |
| HAWAII           | 386.9       | 44.3                         | 249.1    | 109.1    | 122.4    | 42.0     | 20.0        | .0            |
| NEVADA           | 57.8        | 8.0                          | 34.6     | 25.2     | .0       | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| OREGON           | 825.6       | 72.9                         | 470.6    | 242.1    | 40.0     | .0       | .0          | .0            |
| WASHINGTON       | 1,474.5     | 224.0                        | 727.2    | 395.5    | 84.8     | 25.0     | 20.0        | .0            |

TABLE 18.--NUMBER OF SECONDARY TEACHERS (IN FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS) IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 03588

| REGION AND STATE       | ALL SCHOOLS     | BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL |                 |                 |                 |                |                |                |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                        |                 | UNDER 100                    | 100-299         | 300-499         | 500-749         | 750-999        | 1,000-1,499    | 1,500 OR MORE  |
| <b>U.S. TOTAL</b>      | <b>70,878.6</b> | <b>3,007.5</b>               | <b>16,232.4</b> | <b>15,126.1</b> | <b>14,604.4</b> | <b>8,488.8</b> | <b>8,903.1</b> | <b>4,516.3</b> |
| <b>NEW ENGLAND</b>     | <b>8,479.7</b>  | <b>433.3</b>                 | <b>2,790.5</b>  | <b>1,978.3</b>  | <b>1,155.8</b>  | <b>1,332.3</b> | <b>457.5</b>   | <b>332.0</b>   |
| CONNECTICUT            | 2,515.1         | 70.3                         | 816.4           | 527.5           | 209.0           | 500.8          | 240.1          | 151.0          |
| MAINE                  | 587.7           | 33.8                         | 333.1           | 164.3           | .0              | 56.5           | .0             | .0             |
| MASSACHUSETTS          | 3,735.0         | 210.5                        | 1,200.1         | 950.9           | 713.5           | 521.7          | 40.3           | 98.0           |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE          | 629.2           | 66.9                         | 174.3           | 122.6           | 59.3            | 100.0          | 106.1          | .0             |
| RHODE ISLAND           | 569.4           | 1.0                          | 179.1           | 145.0           | 103.0           | 38.3           | .0             | 83.0           |
| VERMONT                | 443.3           | 50.8                         | 87.5            | 48.0            | 71.0            | 115.0          | 71.0           | .0             |
| <b>MIDWEST</b>         | <b>22,902.9</b> | <b>856.2</b>                 | <b>3,711.8</b>  | <b>4,776.8</b>  | <b>4,510.3</b>  | <b>2,898.3</b> | <b>3,121.3</b> | <b>2,628.2</b> |
| DELAWARE               | 334.9           | .0                           | 87.9            | 79.9            | 128.1           | .0             | 39.0           | .0             |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA       | 596.0           | 75.0                         | 127.4           | 171.5           | 91.3            | 74.3           | 56.5           | .0             |
| MARYLAND               | 1,879.8         | 86.0                         | 417.5           | 450.5           | 450.5           | 273.3          | 201.0          | .0             |
| NEW JERSEY             | 3,382.6         | 135.2                        | 572.8           | 774.5           | 793.4           | 639.7          | 229.9          | 237.1          |
| NEW YORK               | 10,040.5        | 289.4                        | 1,442.8         | 2,161.9         | 2,031.7         | 1,281.8        | 1,810.2        | 1,022.7        |
| PENNSYLVANIA           | 6,269.1         | 270.6                        | 1,062.4         | 1,138.5         | 1,015.3         | 629.2          | 784.7          | 1,368.4        |
| <b>GREAT LAKES</b>     | <b>15,059.8</b> | <b>356.6</b>                 | <b>2,061.0</b>  | <b>2,022.6</b>  | <b>3,409.9</b>  | <b>2,411.1</b> | <b>3,390.5</b> | <b>1,408.1</b> |
| ILLINOIS               | 4,888.0         | 74.6                         | 544.1           | 600.7           | 799.7           | 751.2          | 1,471.8        | 645.9          |
| INDIANA                | 1,217.3         | 33.0                         | 226.3           | 83.1            | 418.0           | 265.8          | 106.6          | 84.5           |
| MICHIGAN               | 3,257.4         | 68.3                         | 583.4           | 637.3           | 888.9           | 594.5          | 409.5          | 75.5           |
| OHIO                   | 3,802.9         | 104.0                        | 408.4           | 445.7           | 824.4           | 517.5          | 978.3          | 524.6          |
| WISCONSIN              | 1,894.2         | 76.7                         | 298.8           | 255.8           | 478.9           | 282.1          | 424.3          | 77.6           |
| <b>PLAINS</b>          | <b>4,637.5</b>  | <b>260.7</b>                 | <b>1,276.3</b>  | <b>935.1</b>    | <b>1,136.1</b>  | <b>579.3</b>   | <b>369.0</b>   | <b>81.0</b>    |
| IOWA                   | 962.7           | 16.8                         | 235.5           | 173.4           | 91.0            | 195.0          | 170.0          | 81.0           |
| KANSAS                 | 454.1           | 58.0                         | 192.0           | 96.0            | 25.0            | 32.1           | 51.0           | .0             |
| MINNESOTA              | 1,339.6         | 40.3                         | 296.6           | 191.3           | 511.1           | 200.3          | 100.0          | .0             |
| MISSOURI               | 768.2           | 57.8                         | 175.8           | 189.6           | 278.2           | 66.8           | .0             | .0             |
| NEBRASKA               | 755.7           | 48.3                         | 216.3           | 232.0           | 162.0           | 49.1           | 48.0           | .0             |
| NORTH DAKOTA           | 165.1           | 10.0                         | 58.3            | 28.0            | 68.8            | .0             | .0             | .0             |
| SOUTH DAKOTA           | 192.1           | 29.5                         | 101.8           | 24.8            | .0              | 36.0           | .0             | .0             |
| <b>SOUTHEAST</b>       | <b>10,986.5</b> | <b>443.9</b>                 | <b>3,228.0</b>  | <b>3,075.4</b>  | <b>2,359.6</b>  | <b>835.6</b>   | <b>985.0</b>   | <b>59.0</b>    |
| ALABAMA                | 757.9           | 66.0                         | 278.6           | 171.5           | 128.5           | 113.3          | .0             | .0             |
| ARKANSAS               | 185.8           | 7.0                          | 87.8            | 47.0            | 44.0            | .0             | .0             | .0             |
| FLORIDA                | 1,856.7         | 55.6                         | 559.1           | 584.3           | 591.1           | 284.6          | 182.0          | .0             |
| GEORGIA                | 782.1           | 54.5                         | 132.4           | 346.2           | 97.0            | .0             | 93.0           | 59.0           |
| KENTUCKY               | 874.9           | 49.5                         | 207.3           | 219.5           | 208.9           | 37.1           | 152.6          | .0             |
| LOUISIANA              | 1,729.2         | 35.4                         | 295.7           | 524.7           | 419.1           | 175.1          | 279.2          | .0             |
| MISSISSIPPI            | 1,336.8         | 28.3                         | 306.2           | 388.3           | 470.0           | .0             | 144.0          | .0             |
| NORTH CAROLINA         | 510.2           | 22.0                         | 341.0           | 142.2           | 5.0             | .0             | .0             | .0             |
| SOUTH CAROLINA         | 353.5           | 21.0                         | 116.6           | 79.4            | 85.0            | 51.5           | .0             | .0             |
| TENNESSEE              | 755.8           | 37.0                         | 195.1           | 204.2           | 227.5           | 67.0           | 25.0           | .0             |
| VIRGINIA               | 1,618.7         | 43.0                         | 625.9           | 265.1           | 483.5           | 72.0           | 109.2          | .0             |
| WEST VIRGINIA          | 224.9           | 24.6                         | 82.3            | 83.0            | .0              | 35.0           | .0             | .0             |
| <b>SOUTHWEST</b>       | <b>2,552.2</b>  | <b>152.0</b>                 | <b>900.5</b>    | <b>555.5</b>    | <b>746.0</b>    | <b>77.9</b>    | <b>112.3</b>   | <b>8.0</b>     |
| ARIZONA                | 413.8           | 56.0                         | 124.4           | 35.8            | 139.8           | .0             | 49.8           | 8.0            |
| NEW MEXICO             | 199.8           | 34.2                         | 71.6            | 40.0            | 54.0            | .0             | .0             | .0             |
| OKLAHOMA               | 236.9           | 20.0                         | 30.6            | 20.0            | 125.8           | .0             | 40.5           | .0             |
| TEXAS                  | 1,701.7         | 41.8                         | 673.9           | 459.7           | 426.4           | 77.9           | 22.0           | .0             |
| <b>ROCKY MOUNTAINS</b> | <b>957.9</b>    | <b>85.5</b>                  | <b>309.9</b>    | <b>344.3</b>    | <b>218.2</b>    | <b>.0</b>      | <b>.0</b>      | <b>.0</b>      |
| COLORADO               | 583.7           | 55.0                         | 163.3           | 238.3           | 127.1           | .0             | .0             | .0             |
| IDAHO                  | 89.4            | 2.0                          | 62.4            | 25.0            | .0              | .0             | .0             | .0             |
| MONTANA                | 188.5           | 22.4                         | 38.1            | 67.0            | 61.0            | .0             | .0             | .0             |
| UTAH                   | 80.3            | 6.1                          | 30.1            | 14.0            | 30.1            | .0             | .0             | .0             |
| WYOMING                | 16.0            | .0                           | 16.0            | .0              | .0              | .0             | .0             | .0             |
| <b>FAR WEST</b>        | <b>5,702.1</b>  | <b>419.3</b>                 | <b>1,954.4</b>  | <b>1,438.1</b>  | <b>1,068.5</b>  | <b>354.3</b>   | <b>467.5</b>   | <b>.0</b>      |
| ALASKA                 | 33.3            | 14.3                         | 19.0            | .0              | .0              | .0             | .0             | .0             |
| CALIFORNIA             | 4,194.6         | 301.1                        | 1,536.9         | 1,034.1         | 730.5           | 295.3          | 296.7          | .0             |
| HAWAII                 | 344.8           | 14.0                         | 46.8            | 125.2           | 55.8            | .0             | 103.0          | .0             |
| NEVADA                 | 24.4            | 1.4                          | .0              | .0              | .0              | 23.0           | .0             | .0             |
| OREGON                 | 371.5           | 20.8                         | 123.0           | 71.3            | 176.4           | .0             | .0             | .0             |
| WASHINGTON             | 733.5           | 67.7                         | 228.7           | 207.5           | 125.8           | 36.0           | 67.8           | .0             |

TABLE 19.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY ENROLLMENT SIZE AND RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL:  
UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16453

| AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL | ALL SCHOOLS | BY ENROLLMENT SIZE OF SCHOOL |         |         |         |         |             |               |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|
|                       |             | UNDER 100                    | 100-299 | 300-499 | 500-749 | 750-999 | 1,000-1,499 | 1,500 OR MORE |
| TOTAL                 | 16,453      | 2,900                        | 7,230   | 3,384   | 1,825   | 648     | 385         | 81            |
| NOT AFFILIATED        | 2,136       | 725                          | 896     | 351     | 118     | 24      | 20          | 2             |
| AFFILIATED            | 14,270      | 2,157                        | 6,314   | 3,027   | 1,707   | 622     | 365         | 78            |
| BAPTIST               | 172         | 49                           | 88      | 21      | 11      | 3       | 0           | 0             |
| CHRISTIAN REFORMED    | 146         | 51                           | 64      | 17      | 10      | 2       | 2           | 0             |
| FRIENDS               | 44          | 6                            | 21      | 4       | 11      | 2       | 0           | 0             |
| JEWISH                | 255         | 47                           | 136     | 33      | 32      | 2       | 5           | 0             |
| LUTHERAN              | 1,354       | 522                          | 730     | 81      | 12      | 3       | 6           | 0             |
| METHODIST             | 63          | 25                           | 24      | 14      | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| PRESBYTERIAN          | 31          | 5                            | 13      | 13      | 0       | 0       | 0           | 0             |
| EPISCOPAL             | 348         | 65                           | 207     | 26      | 26      | 3       | 1           | 0             |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC        | 10,770      | 605                          | 4,768   | 2,770   | 1,594   | 606     | 350         | 77            |
| 7TH-DAY ADVENTIST     | 658         | 458                          | 136     | 21      | 2       | 1       | 0           | 0             |
| OTHER AFFILIATED      | 429         | 264                          | 127     | 27      | 9       | 0       | 1           | 1             |
| UNKNOWN               | 47          | 18                           | 20      | 6       | 0       | 2       | 0           | 0             |

TABLE 20.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY

RECORDS USED 16453

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | BY GRADE SPAN OF SCHOOL                    |                          |  |                          |  |
|------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
|                  |             | PRE-KDGN. OR<br>KINDERGARTEN<br>TO GRADE 6 | GRADE 1<br>TO<br>GRADE 6 | PRE-KDGN. OR<br>KINDERGARTEN<br>TO GRADE 8 | GRADE 1<br>TO<br>GRADE 8 | PRE-KDGN. OR<br>KINDERGARTEN<br>TO GRADE 9 |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 16,453      | 726  | 669                      | 2,718                                      | 6,444                    | 214  |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 1,347       | 31   | 39                       | 172  | 440                      | 24   |
| CONNECTICUT      | 331         | 2  | 4                        | 45   | 76                       | 9  |
| MAINE            | 103         | 4  | 2                        | 11   | 23                       | 0  |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 623         | 16   | 19                       | 98   | 221                      | 12   |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 109         | 4  | 6                        | 4  | 45                       | 0  |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 127         | 4  | 5                        | 11   | 62                       | 3  |
| VERMONT          | 54          | 1  | 3                        | 3  | 13                       | 0  |
| MIDEAST          | 4,221       | 121  | 55                       | 844  | 1,843                    | 33   |
| DELAWARE         | 53          | 0  | 1                        | 8  | 23                       | 0  |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 75          | 1  | 2                        | 9  | 19                       | 1  |
| MARYLAND         | 332         | 21   | 2                        | 49   | 123                      | 4  |
| NEW JERSEY       | 648         | 23   | 0                        | 186  | 266                      | 3  |
| NEW YORK         | 1,730       | 42   | 22                       | 467  | 651                      | 18   |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 1,383       | 34   | 28                       | 125  | 761                      | 7  |
| GREAT LAKES      | 3,976       | 47   | 183                      | 680  | 1,933                    | 41   |
| ILLINOIS         | 1,194       | 17   | 21                       | 331  | 556                      | 1  |
| INDIANA          | 414         | 6  | 24                       | 46   | 216                      | 5  |
| MICHIGAN         | 829         | 11   | 60                       | 111  | 355                      | 28   |
| OHIO             | 799         | 11   | 25                       | 83   | 394                      | 2  |
| WISCONSIN        | 740         | 2  | 53                       | 109  | 412                      | 5  |
| PLAINS           | 1,685       | 40   | 184                      | 234  | 790                      | 4  |
| IOWA             | 292         | 7  | 30                       | 40   | 145                      | 1  |
| KANSAS           | 169         | 0  | 19                       | 12   | 89                       | 0  |
| MINNESOTA        | 453         | 12   | 92                       | 51   | 183                      | 3  |
| MISSOURI         | 422         | 14   | 13                       | 81   | 227                      | 0  |
| NEBRASKA         | 203         | 4  | 14                       | 43   | 71                       | 0  |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 58          | 0  | 10                       | 2  | 29                       | 0  |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 88          | 3  | 6                        | 5  | 46                       | 0  |
| SOUTHEAST        | 2,355       | 184  | 90                       | 392  | 442                      | 79   |
| ALABAMA          | 217         | 7  | 10                       | 27   | 40                       | 10   |
| ARKANSAS         | 65          | 3  | 13                       | 7  | 19                       | 2  |
| FLORIDA          | 386         | 34   | 6                        | 72   | 83                       | 25   |
| GEORGIA          | 111         | 4  | 1                        | 24   | 12                       | 2  |
| KENTUCKY         | 255         | 3  | 19                       | 13   | 94                       | 2  |
| LOUISIANA        | 390         | 49   | 8                        | 127  | 60                       | 4  |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 180         | 20   | 4                        | 20   | 6                        | 12   |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 158         | 12   | 3                        | 28   | 16                       | 5  |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 135         | 15   | 15                       | 22   | 7                        | 12   |
| TENNESSEE        | 144         | 19   | 2                        | 11   | 43                       | 0  |
| VIRGINIA         | 259         | 18   | 4                        | 39   | 32                       | 4  |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 55          | 0  | 5                        | 2  | 30                       | 1  |
| SOUTHWEST        | 771         | 108  | 37                       | 166  | 139                      | 6  |
| ARIZONA          | 122         | 5  | 0                        | 47   | 24                       | 0  |
| NEW MEXICO       | 72          | 5  | 6                        | 10   | 19                       | 1  |
| OKLAHOMA         | 52          | 3  | 9                        | 4  | 18                       | 0  |
| TEXAS            | 525         | 95   | 22                       | 105  | 78                       | 5  |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 322         | 34   | 34                       | 29   | 111                      | 2  |
| COLORADO         | 174         | 21   | 17                       | 12   | 57                       | 2  |
| IDAHO            | 43          | 4  | 8                        | 3  | 16                       | 0  |
| MONTANA          | 62          | 2  | 4                        | 8  | 27                       | 0  |
| UTAH             | 27          | 7  | 0                        | 5  | 6                        | 0  |
| WYOMING          | 16          | 0  | 5                        | 1  | 5                        | 0  |
| FAR WEST         | 1,776       | 161  | 47                       | 201  | 746                      | 25   |
| ALASKA           | 15          | 0  | 0                        | 0  | 5                        | 0  |
| CALIFORNIA       | 1,325       | 127  | 30                       | 169  | 535                      | 19   |
| HAWAII           | 71          | 11   | 2                        | 20   | 14                       | 0  |
| NEVADA           | 12          | 1  | 1                        | 0  | 6                        | 1  |
| OREGON           | 131         | 13   | 5                        | 2  | 73                       | 0  |
| WASHINGTON       | 222         | 9  | 9                        | 10   | 113                      | 5  |



GRADE SPAN AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

| BY GRADE SPAN OF SCHOOL --CONTINUED |   |                                   |                                   |                                   |       | REGION AND STATE |
|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|------------------|
| GRADE 1 TO GRADE 9                  | PRE-KDGN. OR KINDERGARTEN TO GRADE 12 OR POST GRAD. | GRADE 1 TO GRADE 12 OR POST GRAD. | GRADE 7 TO GRADE 12 OR POST GRAD. | GRADE 9 TO GRADE 12 OR POST GRAD. | OTHER |                  |
| 168                                 | 360   | 259                               | 260                               | 1,983                             | 2,652 | U.S. TOTAL       |
| 8                                   | 21  | 10                                | 36                                | 271                               | 295   | NEW ENGLAND      |
| 1                                   | 8   | 8                                 | 6                                 | 63                                | 109   | CONNECTICUT      |
| 0                                   | 1   | 0                                 | 2                                 | 26                                | 34    | MAINE            |
| 5                                   | 6   | 2                                 | 22                                | 129                               | 53    | MASSACHUSETTS    |
| 0                                   | 1   | 0                                 | 2                                 | 21                                | 26    | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |
| 2                                   | 5   | 0                                 | 3                                 | 17                                | 15    | RHODE ISLAND     |
| 0                                   | 0   | 0                                 | 1                                 | 15                                | 18    | VERMONT          |
| 21                                  | 117   | 38                                | 45                                | 567                               | 537   | MIDEAST          |
| 0                                   | 4   | 0                                 | 0                                 | 9                                 | 8     | DELAWARE         |
| 0                                   | 1   | 0                                 | 2                                 | 20                                | 20    | DIST OF COLUMBIA |
| 7                                   | 11  | 5                                 | 5                                 | 49                                | 62    | MARYLAND         |
| 0                                   | 22  | 1                                 | 8                                 | 85                                | 54    | NEW JERSEY       |
| 6                                   | 49  | 22                                | 17                                | 245                               | 195   | NEW YORK         |
| 14                                  | 34  | 10                                | 13                                | 159                               | 198   | PENNSYLVANIA     |
| 49                                  | 26  | 5                                 | 28                                | 451                               | 533   | GREAT LAKES      |
| 3                                   | 8   | 0                                 | 7                                 | 134                               | 116   | ILLINOIS         |
| 37                                  | 3   | 1                                 | 0                                 | 39                                | 37    | INDIANA          |
| 5                                   | 4   | 0                                 | 7                                 | 111                               | 137   | MICHIGAN         |
| 1                                   | 9   | 3                                 | 11                                | 107                               | 153   | OHIO             |
| 3                                   | 2   | 1                                 | 3                                 | 60                                | 90    | WISCONSIN        |
| 14                                  | 13  | 8                                 | 20                                | 179                               | 199   | PLAINS           |
| 3                                   | 1   | 0                                 | 5                                 | 36                                | 24    | IOWA             |
| 0                                   | 0   | 2                                 | 1                                 | 26                                | 20    | KANSAS           |
| 6                                   | 3   | 2                                 | 2                                 | 45                                | 54    | MINNESOTA        |
| 4                                   | 7   | 3                                 | 3                                 | 24                                | 46    | MISSOURI         |
| 1                                   | 1   | 1                                 | 6                                 | 28                                | 34    | NEBRASKA         |
| 0                                   | 0   | 0                                 | 2                                 | 10                                | 5     | NORTH DAKOTA     |
| 0                                   | 8   | 0                                 | 1                                 | 10                                | 16    | SOUTH DAKOTA     |
| 45                                  | 93  | 151                               | 78                                | 218                               | 583   | SOUTHEAST        |
| 8                                   | 7   | 28                                | 0                                 | 17                                | 63    | ALABAMA          |
| 0                                   | 5   | 2                                 | 2                                 | 5                                 | 7     | ARKANSAS         |
| 4                                   | 10  | 6                                 | 20                                | 30                                | 96    | FLORIDA          |
| 1                                   | 25  | 2                                 | 3                                 | 10                                | 27    | GEORGIA          |
| 0                                   | 3   | 1                                 | 1                                 | 36                                | 83    | KENTUCKY         |
| 1                                   | 9   | 16                                | 12                                | 47                                | 57    | LOUISIANA        |
| 0                                   | 9   | 75                                | 10                                | 4                                 | 10    | MISSISSIPPI      |
| 6                                   | 5   | 4                                 | 4                                 | 13                                | 62    | NORTH CAROLINA   |
| 12                                  | 7   | 10                                | 1                                 | 5                                 | 29    | SOUTH CAROLINA   |
| 1                                   | 4   | 2                                 | 12                                | 15                                | 35    | TENNESSEE        |
| 2                                   | 9   | 5                                 | 10                                | 26                                | 110   | VIRGINIA         |
| 0                                   | 0   | 0                                 | 3                                 | 10                                | 4     | WEST VIRGINIA    |
| 1                                   | 33  | 25                                | 20                                | 72                                | 164   | SOUTHWEST        |
| 0                                   | 2   | 2                                 | 0                                 | 17                                | 25    | ARIZONA          |
| 1                                   | 1   | 1                                 | 3                                 | 3                                 | 22    | NEW MEXICO       |
| 0                                   | 4   | 0                                 | 1                                 | 7                                 | 6     | OKLAHOMA         |
| 0                                   | 26  | 22                                | 16                                | 45                                | 111   | TEXAS            |
| 8                                   | 5   | 4                                 | 4                                 | 40                                | 51    | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |
| 4                                   | 4   | 3                                 | 1                                 | 19                                | 34    | COLORADO         |
| 2                                   | 0   | 0                                 | 3                                 | 3                                 | 4     | IDAHO            |
| 1                                   | 0   | 1                                 | 0                                 | 13                                | 6     | MONTANA          |
| 1                                   | 1   | 0                                 | 0                                 | 4                                 | 3     | UTAH             |
| 0                                   | 0   | 0                                 | 0                                 | 1                                 | 4     | WYOMING          |
| 22                                  | 52  | 18                                | 29                                | 185                               | 290   | FAR WEST         |
| 2                                   | 0   | 0                                 | 0                                 | 3                                 | 5     | ALASKA           |
| 8                                   | 39  | 15                                | 22                                | 130                               | 231   | CALIFORNIA       |
| 0                                   | 2   | 1                                 | 2                                 | 9                                 | 10    | HAWAII           |
| 0                                   | 0   | 0                                 | 0                                 | 1                                 | 2     | NEVADA           |
| 6                                   | 5   | 1                                 | 2                                 | 14                                | 10    | OREGON           |
| 6                                   | 6   | 1                                 | 3                                 | 28                                | 32    | WASHINGTON       |

TABLE 21.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS.

RECORDS USED 16397

| REGION AND STATE       | TOTAL ENROLLMENT | PRE-KINDERGARTEN | KINDERGARTEN   | GRADE 1        | GRADE 2        | GRADE 3        | GRADE 4        | GRADE 5        | GRADE 6        |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>U.S. TOTAL</b>      | <b>5,132,657</b> | <b>35,616</b>    | <b>149,386</b> | <b>435,885</b> | <b>446,065</b> | <b>456,416</b> | <b>476,039</b> | <b>479,586</b> | <b>481,874</b> |
| <b>NEW ENGLAND</b>     | <b>403,240</b>   | <b>1,420</b>     | <b>8,052</b>   | <b>26,856</b>  | <b>27,695</b>  | <b>28,595</b>  | <b>33,118</b>  | <b>33,965</b>  | <b>35,290</b>  |
| CONNECTICUT            | 107,706          | 288              | 1,958          | 4,005          | 4,077          | 4,398          | 8,303          | 8,646          | 9,406          |
| MAINE                  | 19,329           | 10               | 345            | 1,280          | 1,431          | 1,423          | 1,487          | 1,445          | 1,437          |
| MASSACHUSETTS          | 199,557          | 964              | 4,725          | 15,393         | 15,889         | 16,235         | 16,541         | 17,124         | 17,584         |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE          | 27,381           | 19               | 305            | 2,417          | 2,371          | 2,401          | 2,500          | 2,334          | 2,444          |
| RHODE ISLAND           | 37,123           | 95               | 616            | 3,064          | 2,716          | 3,372          | 3,535          | 3,627          | 3,659          |
| VERMONT                | 12,144           | 64               | 201            | 697            | 712            | 766            | 752            | 789            | 760            |
| <b>MIDEAST</b>         | <b>1,666,973</b> | <b>8,199</b>     | <b>42,804</b>  | <b>143,275</b> | <b>146,148</b> | <b>148,372</b> | <b>154,292</b> | <b>155,212</b> | <b>155,151</b> |
| DELAWARE               | 18,608           | 127              | 350            | 1,564          | 1,626          | 1,568          | 1,637          | 1,675          | 1,673          |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA       | 22,080           | 300              | 625            | 1,484          | 1,473          | 1,521          | 1,526          | 1,616          | 1,648          |
| MARYLAND               | 116,615          | 1,341            | 3,163          | 10,004         | 10,106         | 10,232         | 10,461         | 10,670         | 10,549         |
| NEW JERSEY             | 242,712          | 1,051            | 9,003          | 23,412         | 24,053         | 24,210         | 25,256         | 25,481         | 25,352         |
| NEW YORK               | 749,042          | 4,237            | 22,322         | 65,023         | 66,188         | 67,522         | 69,632         | 69,708         | 70,082         |
| PENNSYLVANIA           | 497,916          | 1,143            | 7,341          | 41,789         | 42,672         | 43,319         | 45,780         | 45,982         | 45,847         |
| <b>GREAT LAKES</b>     | <b>1,333,796</b> | <b>3,711</b>     | <b>22,547</b>  | <b>104,753</b> | <b>115,390</b> | <b>122,097</b> | <b>130,143</b> | <b>132,151</b> | <b>134,010</b> |
| ILLINOIS               | 445,682          | 1,747            | 11,075         | 35,982         | 37,699         | 39,469         | 42,288         | 43,032         | 43,624         |
| INDIANA                | 107,816          | 234              | 1,628          | 10,011         | 10,386         | 10,775         | 11,114         | 10,924         | 10,992         |
| MICHIGAN               | 267,627          | 555              | 3,784          | 20,443         | 22,270         | 23,672         | 25,257         | 25,922         | 26,182         |
| OHIO                   | 321,401          | 988              | 3,839          | 22,449         | 26,875         | 29,069         | 31,176         | 31,480         | 32,415         |
| WISCONSIN              | 191,270          | 187              | 2,221          | 15,969         | 16,170         | 19,112         | 20,308         | 20,793         | 20,797         |
| <b>PLAINS</b>          | <b>398,646</b>   | <b>2,064</b>     | <b>7,303</b>   | <b>34,680</b>  | <b>37,035</b>  | <b>38,919</b>  | <b>40,304</b>  | <b>41,343</b>  | <b>41,645</b>  |
| IOWA                   | 71,077           | 58               | 705            | 5,856          | 6,471          | 6,624          | 6,703          | 6,940          | 7,180          |
| KANSAS                 | 35,053           | 38               | 408            | 2,827          | 3,011          | 3,212          | 3,506          | 3,542          | 3,517          |
| MINNESOTA              | 117,373          | 778              | 1,604          | 10,491         | 11,310         | 12,175         | 12,378         | 12,856         | 12,794         |
| MISSOURI               | 106,405          | 1,102            | 3,512          | 10,398         | 10,776         | 11,047         | 11,209         | 11,580         | 11,576         |
| NEBRASKA               | 44,720           | 0                | 824            | 3,084          | 3,389          | 3,726          | 4,150          | 4,144          | 4,134          |
| NORTH DAKOTA           | 11,972           | 0                | 56             | 993            | 1,001          | 1,035          | 1,147          | 1,054          | 1,220          |
| SOUTH DAKOTA           | 12,042           | 88               | 154            | 1,031          | 1,077          | 1,096          | 1,211          | 1,187          | 1,224          |
| <b>SOUTHEAST</b>       | <b>652,256</b>   | <b>11,183</b>    | <b>37,181</b>  | <b>61,300</b>  | <b>57,205</b>  | <b>55,876</b>  | <b>55,173</b>  | <b>55,185</b>  | <b>55,306</b>  |
| ALABAMA                | 52,870           | 827              | 4,000          | 6,310          | 5,147          | 4,893          | 4,587          | 4,489          | 4,422          |
| ARKANSAS               | 12,185           | 344              | 443            | 1,360          | 1,131          | 1,007          | 1,058          | 1,121          | 1,073          |
| FLORIDA                | 112,009          | 2,776            | 7,426          | 10,574         | 9,941          | 9,549          | 9,287          | 9,115          | 9,118          |
| GEORGIA                | 32,284           | 299              | 2,248          | 2,579          | 2,585          | 2,486          | 2,409          | 2,423          | 2,432          |
| KENTUCKY               | 62,832           | 20               | 692            | 3,880          | 5,240          | 5,571          | 6,034          | 6,409          | 6,582          |
| LOUISIANA              | 141,437          | 1,573            | 8,949          | 14,015         | 12,577         | 12,465         | 12,525         | 12,644         | 12,377         |
| MISSISSIPPI            | 67,293           | 81               | 1,639          | 6,111          | 5,940          | 5,776          | 5,642          | 5,587          | 5,610          |
| NORTH CAROLINA         | 28,265           | 656              | 2,852          | 3,456          | 2,727          | 2,359          | 2,359          | 2,317          | 2,312          |
| SOUTH CAROLINA         | 30,549           | 557              | 2,716          | 3,631          | 3,341          | 3,016          | 2,863          | 2,834          | 3,047          |
| TENNESSEE              | 34,662           | 436              | 1,648          | 2,965          | 2,900          | 2,819          | 2,735          | 2,642          | 2,698          |
| VIRGINIA               | 65,738           | 3,614            | 4,424          | 5,497          | 4,854          | 4,849          | 4,682          | 4,562          | 4,530          |
| WEST VIRGINIA          | 11,662           | 0                | 144            | 922            | 892            | 986            | 992            | 1,042          | 1,105          |
| <b>SOUTHWEST</b>       | <b>180,883</b>   | <b>3,585</b>     | <b>15,292</b>  | <b>17,967</b>  | <b>15,825</b>  | <b>15,276</b>  | <b>15,206</b>  | <b>14,879</b>  | <b>14,377</b>  |
| ARIZONA                | 31,401           | 319              | 2,616          | 2,598          | 2,444          | 2,427          | 2,328          | 2,459          | 2,357          |
| NEW MEXICO             | 13,837           | 115              | 751            | 1,356          | 1,379          | 1,246          | 1,255          | 1,163          | 1,204          |
| OKLAHOMA               | 12,565           | 213              | 523            | 993            | 1,059          | 1,035          | 970            | 1,059          | 1,048          |
| TEXAS                  | 123,080          | 2,938            | 11,402         | 13,020         | 10,953         | 10,568         | 10,653         | 10,198         | 9,768          |
| <b>ROCKY MOUNTAINS</b> | <b>59,900</b>    | <b>275</b>       | <b>1,627</b>   | <b>5,337</b>   | <b>5,467</b>   | <b>5,524</b>   | <b>5,657</b>   | <b>5,795</b>   | <b>5,660</b>   |
| COLORADO               | 35,558           | 216              | 872            | 3,138          | 3,176          | 2,297          | 3,442          | 3,519          | 3,464          |
| IDAHO                  | 6,171            | 0                | 249            | 603            | 676            | 624            | 593            | 607            | 597            |
| MONTANA                | 11,177           | 3                | 246            | 891            | 914            | 912            | 925            | 990            | 936            |
| UTAH                   | 4,729            | 56               | 259            | 418            | 458            | 414            | 376            | 392            | 372            |
| WYOMING                | 2,265            | 0                | 1              | 287            | 253            | 277            | 301            | 287            | 291            |
| <b>FAR WEST</b>        | <b>436,963</b>   | <b>5,179</b>     | <b>14,580</b>  | <b>41,716</b>  | <b>41,210</b>  | <b>41,757</b>  | <b>42,146</b>  | <b>41,056</b>  | <b>40,435</b>  |
| ALASKA                 | 557              | 0                | 0              | 35             | 32             | 40             | 38             | 37             | 38             |
| CALIFORNIA             | 339,576          | 4,120            | 11,424         | 33,214         | 32,794         | 33,002         | 33,128         | 32,241         | 31,711         |
| HAWAII                 | 21,776           | 619              | 1,304          | 1,844          | 1,787          | 1,821          | 1,763          | 1,767          | 1,683          |
| NEVADA                 | 2,965            | 0                | 33             | 264            | 263            | 303            | 307            | 275            | 279            |
| OREGON                 | 25,900           | 90               | 1,022          | 2,470          | 2,333          | 2,474          | 2,537          | 2,471          | 2,385          |
| WASHINGTON             | 46,185           | 350              | 797            | 3,889          | 4,001          | 4,117          | 4,373          | 4,265          | 4,339          |

BY GRADE AND BY REGION AND STATE: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

| GRADE 7 | GRADE 8 | GRADE 9 | GRADE 10 | GRADE 11 | GRADE 12 | POST-GRADUATE | UNGRADED | IN SPECIAL EDUCATION CLASSES | REGION AND STATE |
|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|------------------------------|------------------|
| 455,699 | 449,418 | 312,899 | 294,919  | 283,406  | 273,868  | 3,372         | 68,883   | 29,826                       | U.S. TOTAL       |
| 34,113  | 34,104  | 31,020  | 30,928   | 30,562   | 30,819   | 845           | 12,290   | 3,568                        | NEW ENGLAND      |
| 10,154  | 10,240  | 9,509   | 9,019    | 8,849    | 8,611    | 84            | 9,974    | 285                          | CONNECTICUT      |
| 1,209   | 1,107   | 1,789   | 1,852    | 1,866    | 1,844    | 177           | 142      | 485                          | MAINE            |
| 16,613  | 16,657  | 14,279  | 14,464   | 14,244   | 14,880   | 533           | 1,876    | 1,557                        | MASSACHUSETTS    |
| 2,071   | 2,135   | 1,937   | 2,021    | 2,038    | 1,988    | 38            | 51       | 311                          | NEW HAMPSHIRE    |
| 3,392   | 3,363   | 2,132   | 2,107    | 2,119    | 2,158    | 0             | 77       | 589                          | RHODE ISLAND     |
| 674     | 602     | 1,374   | 1,465    | 1,446    | 1,338    | 13            | 170      | 341                          | VERMONT          |
| 150,655 | 148,954 | 102,319 | 96,240   | 92,204   | 88,884   | 1,198         | 20,234   | 12,831                       | MIDWEST          |
| 1,692   | 1,665   | 1,460   | 1,333    | 1,021    | 1,060    | 0             | 31       | 126                          | DELAWARE         |
| 1,722   | 1,811   | 2,258   | 2,055    | 1,908    | 1,758    | 0             | 8        | 367                          | DIST OF COLUMBIA |
| 10,451  | 10,289  | 7,013   | 6,554    | 6,418    | 6,005    | 157           | 2,100    | 1,102                        | MARYLAND         |
| 24,627  | 24,584  | 14,846  | 13,920   | 13,069   | 12,648   | 71            | 528      | 571                          | NEW JERSEY       |
| 69,355  | 67,763  | 45,226  | 42,783   | 41,281   | 39,994   | 672           | 2,888    | 4,286                        | NEW YORK         |
| 42,808  | 42,842  | 31,516  | 29,595   | 28,507   | 27,419   | 298           | 14,679   | 6,379                        | PENNSYLVANIA     |
| 127,303 | 126,432 | 77,740  | 74,596   | 72,481   | 70,930   | 311           | 14,849   | 4,352                        | GREAT LAKES      |
| 42,886  | 43,028  | 25,533  | 25,379   | 24,556   | 23,895   | 0             | 3,364    | 2,235                        | ILLINOIS         |
| 9,817   | 9,675   | 5,386   | 5,154    | 5,300    | 5,330    | 12            | 837      | 237                          | INDIANA          |
| 25,179  | 24,494  | 17,714  | 16,441   | 15,471   | 15,326   | 297           | 4,068    | 552                          | MICHIGAN         |
| 30,574  | 30,678  | 20,471  | 19,220   | 18,591   | 17,706   | 2             | 5,341    | 527                          | OHIO             |
| 18,847  | 18,553  | 8,636   | 8,402    | 8,563    | 8,673    | 0             | 1,239    | 801                          | WISCONSIN        |
| 34,797  | 34,287  | 19,033  | 18,538   | 18,388   | 18,472   | 189           | 9,845    | 1,804                        | PLAINS           |
| 5,978   | 6,073   | 4,469   | 4,331    | 4,430    | 4,456    | 0             | 719      | 84                           | IOWA             |
| 2,912   | 2,807   | 1,936   | 1,930    | 1,797    | 1,901    | 2             | 1,392    | 315                          | KANSAS           |
| 9,301   | 8,942   | 5,599   | 5,342    | 5,308    | 5,491    | 20            | 2,714    | 270                          | MINNESOTA        |
| 10,839  | 10,784  | 2,802   | 2,705    | 2,752    | 2,787    | 155           | 1,613    | 394                          | MISSOURI         |
| 3,863   | 3,805   | 2,762   | 2,793    | 2,678    | 2,543    | 12            | 2,642    | 171                          | NEBRASKA         |
| 972     | 925     | 821     | 781      | 817      | 742      | 0             | 292      | 32                           | NORTH DAKOTA     |
| 932     | 971     | 644     | 658      | 606      | 552      | 0             | 273      | 338                          | SOUTH DAKOTA     |
| 51,917  | 49,552  | 42,929  | 39,405   | 36,927   | 34,367   | 461           | 4,363    | 3,641                        | SOUTHEAST        |
| 4,171   | 3,818   | 3,012   | 2,506    | 2,553    | 1,940    | 61            | 105      | 9                            | ALABAMA          |
| 826     | 796     | 762     | 772      | 688      | 664      | 0             | 0        | 50                           | ARKANSAS         |
| 9,294   | 8,038   | 7,506   | 6,731    | 5,802    | 5,585    | 4             | 387      | 876                          | FLORIDA          |
| 2,477   | 2,621   | 2,450   | 2,596    | 2,236    | 2,017    | 5             | 401      | 20                           | GEORGIA          |
| 5,621   | 5,767   | 3,959   | 3,750    | 3,845    | 3,793    | 0             | 1,287    | 382                          | KENTUCKY         |
| 11,644  | 11,066  | 8,788   | 7,966    | 7,270    | 6,733    | 0             | 370      | 902                          | LOUISIANA        |
| 6,000   | 5,987   | 5,631   | 4,534    | 4,440    | 4,222    | 54            | 4        | 23                           | MISSISSIPPI      |
| 2,039   | 1,804   | 1,516   | 1,277    | 1,233    | 948      | 19            | 356      | 25                           | NORTH CAROLINA   |
| 2,140   | 1,882   | 1,542   | 1,127    | 1,019    | 883      | 0             | 0        | 0                            | SOUTH CAROLINA   |
| 2,545   | 2,450   | 2,575   | 2,527    | 2,624    | 2,433    | 44            | 35       | 586                          | TENNESSEE        |
| 4,166   | 4,325   | 4,291   | 4,737    | 4,463    | 4,200    | 430           | 1,413    | 701                          | VIRGINIA         |
| 994     | 997     | 897     | 882      | 754      | 944      | 44            | 0        | 67                           | WEST VIRGINIA    |
| 12,559  | 12,385  | 10,605  | 9,241    | 9,232    | 8,069    | 112           | 4,881    | 1,392                        | SOUTHWEST        |
| 2,383   | 2,414   | 2,251   | 1,929    | 2,268    | 1,388    | 65            | 875      | 280                          | ARIZONA          |
| 1,047   | 1,051   | 687     | 566      | 538      | 491      | 0             | 634      | 404                          | NEW MEXICO       |
| 912     | 879     | 928     | 812      | 739      | 744      | 2             | 629      | 20                           | OKLAHOMA         |
| 8,217   | 8,041   | 6,739   | 5,934    | 5,687    | 5,446    | 45            | 2,743    | 688                          | TEXAS            |
| 5,030   | 4,906   | 3,942   | 3,534    | 3,388    | 3,315    | 21            | 203      | 219                          | ROCKY MOUNTAINS  |
| 2,992   | 2,907   | 2,323   | 2,069    | 1,895    | 1,893    | 21            | 178      | 206                          | COLORADO         |
| 442     | 436     | 343     | 341      | 323      | 337      | 0             | 0        | 0                            | IDAHO            |
| 1,077   | 1,053   | 872     | 779      | 806      | 762      | 0             | 0        | 11                           | MONTANA          |
| 334     | 344     | 362     | 303      | 329      | 269      | 0             | 21       | 2                            | UTAH             |
| 185     | 166     | 42      | 42       | 35       | 54       | 0             | 4        | 0                            | WYOMING          |
| 39,325  | 38,798  | 24,811  | 22,437   | 20,224   | 19,017   | 35            | 2,218    | 2,019                        | FAR WEST         |
| 40      | 39      | 67      | 64       | 60       | 57       | 2             | 8        | 0                            | ALASKA           |
| 30,835  | 30,483  | 18,076  | 16,506   | 14,704   | 13,695   | 23            | 1,830    | 1,790                        | CALIFORNIA       |
| 1,758   | 1,715   | 1,523   | 1,403    | 1,375    | 1,243    | 0             | 90       | 81                           | HAWAII           |
| 237     | 223     | 239     | 215      | 179      | 152      | 0             | 0        | 0                            | NEVADA           |
| 2,228   | 2,267   | 1,582   | 1,360    | 1,329    | 1,310    | 0             | 0        | 42                           | OREGON           |
| 4,227   | 4,071   | 3,324   | 2,889    | 2,577    | 2,560    | 10            | 290      | 106                          | WASHINGTON       |

TABLE 22.--NUMBER OF PREKINDERGARTEN AND KINDERGARTEN PUPILS AND TEACHERS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY REGION AND STATE,  
UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 0470

| REGION AND STATE | TOTAL PREPRIMARY |          | PREKINDERGARTEN |          | KINDERGARTEN |          |
|------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------|
|                  | PUPILS           | TEACHERS | PUPILS          | TEACHERS | PUPILS       | TEACHERS |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 185,002          | 7,739.0  | 35,616          | 1,967.7  | 149,386      | 5,771.3  |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 9,472            | 394.6    | 1,420           | 81.2     | 8,052        | 313.4    |
| CONNECTICUT      | 2,146            | 96.8     | 288             | 20.3     | 1,858        | 76.5     |
| MAINE            | 355              | 17.0     | 10              | .5       | 345          | 16.5     |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 5,689            | 224.5    | 964             | 50.9     | 4,725        | 173.6    |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 324              | 16.3     | 19              | 3.0      | 305          | 13.3     |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 713              | 33.5     | 95              | 5.5      | 618          | 28.0     |
| VERMONT          | 245              | 6.5      | 44              | 1.0      | 201          | 5.5      |
| MIDEAST          | 51,003           | 1,967.1  | 8,199           | 471.8    | 42,804       | 1,495.3  |
| DELAWARE         | 477              | 33.5     | 127             | 11.3     | 350          | 22.2     |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 925              | 52.0     | 300             | 17.0     | 625          | 35.0     |
| MARYLAND         | 4,504            | 205.7    | 1,341           | 65.5     | 3,163        | 140.2    |
| NEW JERSEY       | 10,054           | 327.1    | 1,051           | 62.8     | 9,003        | 264.3    |
| NEW YORK         | 26,559           | 1,001.2  | 4,237           | 241.0    | 22,322       | 760.2    |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 8,484            | 347.6    | 1,143           | 74.2     | 7,341        | 273.4    |
| GREAT LAKES      | 26,258           | 1,032.4  | 3,711           | 180.3    | 22,547       | 852.1    |
| ILLINOIS         | 12,822           | 464.5    | 1,747           | 84.3     | 11,075       | 380.2    |
| INDIANA          | 1,862            | 80.5     | 234             | 12.9     | 1,628        | 68.0     |
| MICHIGAN         | 4,339            | 190.7    | 555             | 26.3     | 3,784        | 164.4    |
| OHIO             | 4,827            | 180.9    | 988             | 49.3     | 3,839        | 131.6    |
| WISCONSIN        | 2,408            | 115.4    | 187             | 7.5      | 2,221        | 107.9    |
| PLAINS           | 9,367            | 422.3    | 2,064           | 119.7    | 7,303        | 302.6    |
| IOWA             | 763              | 43.1     | 58              | 3.0      | 705          | 40.1     |
| KANSAS           | 446              | 12.0     | 38              | 2.0      | 408          | 10.0     |
| MINNESOTA        | 2,382            | 124.7    | 778             | 50.1     | 1,604        | 74.6     |
| MISSOURI         | 4,614            | 178.7    | 1,102           | 61.6     | 3,512        | 117.1    |
| NEBRASKA         | 824              | 50.3     | 0               | .0       | 824          | 50.3     |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 96               | 2.5      | 0               | .0       | 96           | 2.5      |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 242              | 11.0     | 88              | 3.0      | 154          | 8.0      |
| SOUTHEAST        | 48,364           | 2,033.7  | 11,183          | 539.8    | 37,181       | 1,493.9  |
| ALABAMA          | 4,827            | 224.0    | 827             | 30.9     | 4,000        | 193.1    |
| ARKANSAS         | 787              | 49.1     | 344             | 30.0     | 443          | 19.1     |
| FLORIDA          | 10,202           | 480.8    | 2,776           | 151.8    | 7,426        | 329.0    |
| GEORGIA          | 2,547            | 109.0    | 299             | 16.0     | 2,248        | 93.0     |
| KENTUCKY         | 712              | 27.1     | 20              | 1.5      | 692          | 25.6     |
| LOUISIANA        | 10,522           | 326.9    | 1,573           | 63.3     | 8,949        | 263.6    |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 1,720            | 75.5     | 81              | 5.0      | 1,639        | 70.5     |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 3,508            | 134.7    | 656             | 30.6     | 2,852        | 104.1    |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 3,273            | 156.9    | 557             | 29.2     | 2,716        | 127.7    |
| TENNESSEE        | 2,084            | 78.5     | 436             | 13.5     | 1,648        | 65.0     |
| VIRGINIA         | 8,038            | 357.2    | 3,614           | 168.0    | 4,424        | 199.2    |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 144              | 4.0      | 0               | .0       | 144          | 4.0      |
| SOUTHWEST        | 18,877           | 811.2    | 3,585           | 229.2    | 15,292       | 582.1    |
| ARIZONA          | 2,935            | 95.8     | 319             | 24.0     | 2,616        | 71.8     |
| NEW MEXICO       | 866              | 31.1     | 115             | 4.7      | 751          | 26.4     |
| OKLAHOMA         | 736              | 36.5     | 213             | 11.0     | 523          | 25.5     |
| TEXAS            | 14,340           | 647.9    | 2,938           | 189.5    | 11,402       | 458.4    |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 1,902            | 88.3     | 275             | 15.0     | 1,627        | 73.3     |
| COLORADO         | 1,088            | 56.2     | 216             | 12.0     | 872          | 44.2     |
| IDAHO            | 249              | 6.6      | 0               | .0       | 249          | 6.6      |
| MONTANA          | 249              | 11.0     | 3               | .0       | 246          | 11.0     |
| UTAH             | 315              | 14.0     | 56              | 3.0      | 259          | 11.0     |
| WYOMING          | 1                | .5       | 0               | .0       | 1            | .5       |
| FAR WEST         | 19,759           | 989.3    | 5,179           | 330.7    | 14,580       | 654.6    |
| ALASKA           | 0                | .0       | 0               | .0       | 0            | .0       |
| CALIFORNIA       | 15,544           | 806.9    | 4,120           | 277.4    | 11,424       | 529.5    |
| HAWAII           | 1,923            | 83.5     | 619             | 28.0     | 1,304        | 55.5     |
| NEVADA           | 33               | 1.5      | 0               | .0       | 33           | 1.5      |
| OREGON           | 1,112            | 35.9     | 90              | 1.8      | 1,022        | 34.1     |
| WASHINGTON       | 1,147            | 61.5     | 350             | 23.5     | 797          | 38.0     |

TABLE 23.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY MINORITY GROUP AND BY REGION AND STATE:  
UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 13762

| REGION AND STATE       | ALL SCHOOLS      | BY MINORITY GROUP ENROLLED |                |               |                           | ALL OTHER        |
|------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|                        |                  | AMERICAN INDIAN            | NEGRO          | ORIENTAL      | SPANISH-SURNAMED AMERICAN |                  |
| <b>U.S. TOTAL</b>      | <b>3,878,414</b> | <b>17,731</b>              | <b>198,778</b> | <b>23,331</b> | <b>182,604</b>            | <b>3,455,970</b> |
| <b>NEW ENGLAND</b>     | <b>273,018</b>   | <b>1,157</b>               | <b>6,128</b>   | <b>671</b>    | <b>3,753</b>              | <b>261,309</b>   |
| CONNECTICUT            | 70,156           | 18                         | 2,720          | 123           | 2,119                     | 65,176           |
| MAINE                  | 11,708           | 16                         | 28             | 0             | 24                        | 11,640           |
| MASSACHUSETTS          | 137,618          | 1,115                      | 2,746          | 493           | 1,346                     | 131,918          |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE          | 19,253           | 3                          | 89             | 14            | 52                        | 19,095           |
| RHODE ISLAND           | 27,975           | 5                          | 534            | 40            | 188                       | 27,208           |
| VERMONT                | 6,308            | 0                          | 11             | 1             | 24                        | 6,272            |
| <b>MIDWEST</b>         | <b>1,262,471</b> | <b>4,076</b>               | <b>68,452</b>  | <b>4,009</b>  | <b>57,527</b>             | <b>1,128,407</b> |
| DELAWARE               | 13,331           | 2                          | 549            | 33            | 270                       | 12,477           |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA       | 13,531           | 2                          | 6,503          | 156           | 513                       | 6,357            |
| MARYLAND               | 87,393           | 100                        | 5,974          | 345           | 1,012                     | 79,962           |
| NEW JERSEY             | 205,430          | 376                        | 6,195          | 485           | 10,901                    | 187,473          |
| NEW YORK               | 965,120          | 1,293                      | 32,209         | 2,496         | 40,943                    | 488,099          |
| PENNSYLVANIA           | 377,666          | 2,303                      | 16,942         | 494           | 3,888                     | 354,039          |
| <b>GREAT LAKES</b>     | <b>1,030,114</b> | <b>3,987</b>               | <b>50,017</b>  | <b>2,449</b>  | <b>21,719</b>             | <b>951,942</b>   |
| ILLINOIS               | 344,918          | 505                        | 27,153         | 1,399         | 13,882                    | 301,979          |
| INDIANA                | 86,448           | 610                        | 3,472          | 132           | 1,812                     | 80,422           |
| MICHIGAN               | 200,069          | 752                        | 9,218          | 360           | 2,646                     | 187,093          |
| OHIO                   | 244,259          | 1,226                      | 9,099          | 384           | 2,510                     | 231,040          |
| WISCONSIN              | 154,420          | 894                        | 1,075          | 174           | 869                       | 151,408          |
| <b>PLAINS</b>          | <b>318,531</b>   | <b>2,648</b>               | <b>6,924</b>   | <b>902</b>    | <b>3,576</b>              | <b>304,481</b>   |
| IOWA                   | 52,545           | 33                         | 183            | 23            | 407                       | 51,899           |
| KANSAS                 | 27,170           | 39                         | 599            | 24            | 1,155                     | 25,353           |
| MINNESOTA              | 95,111           | 577                        | 640            | 84            | 443                       | 93,367           |
| MISSOURI               | 93,751           | 24                         | 5,004          | 715           | 1,136                     | 86,872           |
| NEBRASKA               | 32,001           | 150                        | 478            | 38            | 411                       | 30,924           |
| NORTH DAKOTA           | 8,615            | 164                        | 8              | 10            | 18                        | 8,415            |
| SOUTH DAKOTA           | 9,338            | 1,661                      | 12             | 8             | 6                         | 7,651            |
| <b>SOUTHEAST</b>       | <b>468,533</b>   | <b>716</b>                 | <b>42,792</b>  | <b>1,167</b>  | <b>15,188</b>             | <b>408,670</b>   |
| ALABAMA                | 39,402           | 87                         | 7,350          | 65            | 161                       | 31,739           |
| ARKANSAS               | 9,069            | 2                          | 1,153          | 10            | 45                        | 7,859            |
| FLORIDA                | 80,130           | 223                        | 2,800          | 128           | 11,694                    | 65,285           |
| GEORGIA                | 21,949           | 9                          | 2,437          | 73            | 202                       | 19,228           |
| KENTUCKY               | 47,511           | 238                        | 1,621          | 44            | 78                        | 45,530           |
| LOUISIANA              | 107,050          | 40                         | 16,994         | 110           | 1,638                     | 88,268           |
| MISSISSIPPI            | 42,603           | 4                          | 2,768          | 79            | 96                        | 39,656           |
| NORTH CAROLINA         | 22,780           | 22                         | 2,634          | 207           | 146                       | 19,771           |
| SOUTH CAROLINA         | 22,904           | 4                          | 1,844          | 14            | 40                        | 21,002           |
| TENNESSEE              | 22,663           | 27                         | 1,384          | 34            | 71                        | 21,147           |
| VIRGINIA               | 44,435           | 54                         | 1,667          | 356           | 966                       | 41,392           |
| WEST VIRGINIA          | 8,037            | 6                          | 140            | 47            | 51                        | 7,793            |
| <b>SOUTHWEST</b>       | <b>137,547</b>   | <b>2,624</b>               | <b>7,085</b>   | <b>441</b>    | <b>32,235</b>             | <b>95,162</b>    |
| ARIZONA                | 23,199           | 1,462                      | 326            | 96            | 4,135                     | 17,180           |
| NEW MEXICO             | 10,790           | 576                        | 131            | 61            | 5,195                     | 4,427            |
| OKLAHOMA               | 7,503            | 126                        | 722            | 36            | 202                       | 6,417            |
| TEXAS                  | 96,055           | 60                         | 5,906          | 248           | 22,703                    | 67,138           |
| <b>ROCKY MOUNTAINS</b> | <b>44,894</b>    | <b>1,289</b>               | <b>1,100</b>   | <b>171</b>    | <b>5,201</b>              | <b>37,133</b>    |
| COLORADO               | 26,982           | 71                         | 1,026          | 80            | 4,430                     | 21,375           |
| IDAHO                  | 4,618            | 53                         | 6              | 15            | 212                       | 4,332            |
| MONTANA                | 7,760            | 933                        | 9              | 24            | 41                        | 6,753            |
| UTAH                   | 3,442            | 26                         | 55             | 50            | 266                       | 3,045            |
| WYOMING                | 2,092            | 206                        | 4              | 2             | 252                       | 1,628            |
| <b>FAR WEST</b>        | <b>343,306</b>   | <b>1,234</b>               | <b>16,280</b>  | <b>13,521</b> | <b>43,405</b>             | <b>268,866</b>   |
| ALASKA                 | 309              | 52                         | 5              | 0             | 0                         | 252              |
| CALIFORNIA             | 271,604          | 700                        | 14,952         | 5,836         | 42,303                    | 207,813          |
| HAWAII                 | 15,145           | 19                         | 74             | 7,134         | 346                       | 7,572            |
| NEVADA                 | 2,189            | 10                         | 50             | 7             | 73                        | 2,049            |
| OREGON                 | 20,067           | 67                         | 327            | 143           | 255                       | 19,275           |
| WASHINGTON             | 33,992           | 386                        | 872            | 401           | 428                       | 31,905           |

TABLE 24.--NUMBER OF SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY MINORITY GROUP AND BY REGION AND STATE:  
UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 03515

| REGION AND STATE | ALL SCHOOLS | BY MINORITY GROUP ENROLLED |        |          |                           | ALL OTHER |
|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|
|                  |             | AMERICAN INDIAN            | NEGRO  | ORIENTAL | SPANISH-SURNAMED AMERICAN |           |
| U.S. TOTAL       | 1,209,817   | 3,237                      | 46,537 | 6,429    | 37,760                    | 1,115,854 |
| NEW ENGLAND      | 127,850     | 225                        | 2,441  | 348      | 791                       | 124,045   |
| CONNECTICUT      | 37,190      | 18                         | 910    | 73       | 338                       | 35,851    |
| MAINE            | 7,762       | 24                         | 65     | 12       | 27                        | 7,634     |
| MASSACHUSETTS    | 59,768      | 162                        | 1,142  | 197      | 343                       | 57,924    |
| NEW HAMPSHIRE    | 8,327       | 10                         | 149    | 44       | 22                        | 8,102     |
| RHODE ISLAND     | 9,065       | 0                          | 114    | 20       | 15                        | 8,916     |
| VERMONT          | 5,738       | 11                         | 61     | 2        | 46                        | 5,618     |
| MIDEAST          | 391,333     | 232                        | 15,183 | 940      | 9,666                     | 365,312   |
| DELAWARE         | 4,661       | 1                          | 99     | 15       | 31                        | 4,515     |
| DIST OF COLUMBIA | 8,599       | 30                         | 2,301  | 58       | 158                       | 6,052     |
| MARYLAND         | 28,015      | 13                         | 1,205  | 94       | 253                       | 26,450    |
| NEW JERSEY       | 55,061      | 11                         | 1,178  | 106      | 1,296                     | 52,470    |
| NEW YORK         | 173,746     | 140                        | 6,459  | 562      | 7,308                     | 159,277   |
| PENNSYLVANIA     | 121,251     | 37                         | 3,941  | 105      | 620                       | 116,548   |
| GREAT LAKES      | 297,596     | 206                        | 13,499 | 552      | 5,325                     | 278,014   |
| ILL.INDIIS       | 99,961      | 64                         | 6,770  | 323      | 3,397                     | 89,407    |
| INDIANA          | 21,347      | 3                          | 760    | 29       | 437                       | 20,118    |
| MICHIGAN         | 65,032      | 92                         | 2,783  | 80       | 756                       | 61,321    |
| OHIO             | 76,602      | 8                          | 2,426  | 86       | 498                       | 73,584    |
| WISCONSIN        | 34,654      | 39                         | 760    | 34       | 237                       | 33,584    |
| PLAINS           | 79,132      | 792                        | 1,126  | 66       | 1,192                     | 75,958    |
| IOWA             | 18,745      | 10                         | 90     | 10       | 72                        | 18,563    |
| KANSAS           | 7,668       | 1                          | 146    | 6        | 339                       | 7,176     |
| MINNESOTA        | 22,690      | 44                         | 211    | 24       | 171                       | 22,240    |
| MISSOURI         | 11,477      | 4                          | 495    | 14       | 371                       | 10,593    |
| NEBRASKA         | 12,406      | 24                         | 174    | 7        | 219                       | 11,982    |
| NORTH DAKOTA     | 3,357       | 45                         | 6      | 5        | 5                         | 3,296     |
| SOUTH DAKOTA     | 2,789       | 664                        | 4      | 0        | 15                        | 2,106     |
| SOUTHEAST        | 171,200     | 117                        | 9,730  | 194      | 4,448                     | 156,711   |
| ALABAMA          | 11,417      | 38                         | 1,018  | 10       | 33                        | 10,318    |
| ARKANSAS         | 3,094       | 0                          | 449    | 1        | 16                        | 2,628     |
| FLORIDA          | 28,021      | 24                         | 697    | 23       | 3,246                     | 24,031    |
| GEORGIA          | 10,593      | 3                          | 478    | 17       | 113                       | 9,982     |
| KENTUCKY         | 15,497      | 1                          | 891    | 2        | 74                        | 14,529    |
| LOUISIANA        | 33,119      | 38                         | 3,502  | 33       | 553                       | 28,993    |
| MISSISSIPPI      | 24,670      | 1                          | 791    | 24       | 57                        | 23,797    |
| NORTH CAROLINA   | 5,094       | 5                          | 334    | 2        | 13                        | 4,740     |
| SOUTH CAROLINA   | 4,941       | 2                          | 303    | 2        | 13                        | 4,621     |
| TENNESSEE        | 11,181      | 0                          | 559    | 22       | 24                        | 10,576    |
| VIRGINIA         | 19,866      | 5                          | 656    | 58       | 278                       | 18,869    |
| WEST VIRGINIA    | 3,707       | 0                          | 52     | 0        | 28                        | 3,627     |
| SOUTHWEST        | 38,786      | 938                        | 1,483  | 99       | 8,438                     | 27,828    |
| ARIZONA          | 6,455       | 630                        | 91     | 17       | 790                       | 4,927     |
| NEW MEXICO       | 3,033       | 254                        | 36     | 10       | 1,178                     | 1,555     |
| OKLAHOMA         | 2,610       | 43                         | 54     | 2        | 73                        | 2,438     |
| TEXAS            | 26,688      | 11                         | 1,302  | 70       | 6,397                     | 18,908    |
| ROCKY MOUNTAINS  | 14,537      | 262                        | 224    | 52       | 1,065                     | 12,934    |
| COLORADO         | 8,350       | 44                         | 197    | 27       | 901                       | 7,181     |
| IDAHO            | 1,510       | 8                          | 16     | 4        | 12                        | 1,470     |
| MONTANA          | 3,217       | 198                        | 1      | 1        | 11                        | 3,006     |
| UTAH             | 1,287       | 12                         | 9      | 20       | 107                       | 1,139     |
| WYOMING          | 173         | 0                          | 1      | 0        | 34                        | 138       |
| FAR WEST         | 89,383      | 465                        | 2,851  | 4,178    | 6,835                     | 75,054    |
| ALASKA           | 248         | 181                        | 2      | 0        | 0                         | 65        |
| CALIFORNIA       | 65,478      | 205                        | 2,493  | 1,224    | 6,464                     | 55,092    |
| HAWAII           | 5,277       | 6                          | 8      | 2,780    | 128                       | 2,355     |
| NEVADA           | 780         | 1                          | 40     | 2        | 84                        | 653       |
| OREGON           | 5,833       | 21                         | 64     | 27       | 49                        | 5,672     |
| WASHINGTON       | 11,767      | 51                         | 244    | 145      | 110                       | 11,217    |

Table 25.—Number of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71

| Region and State     | All schools | By minority group enrolled |         |          |                           | All Other |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|
|                      |             | American Indian            | Negro   | Oriental | Spanish Surnamed American |           |
| Total U.S.           | 5,088,231   | 20,968                     | 245,315 | 29,760   | 220,364                   | 4,571,824 |
| New England          | 400,868     | 1,382                      | 8,569   | 1,019    | 4,544                     | 385,354   |
| Connecticut          | 107,346     | 36                         | 3,630   | 196      | 2,457                     | 101,027   |
| Maine                | 19,470      | 40                         | 93      | 12       | 51                        | 19,274    |
| Massachusetts        | 197,386     | 1,277                      | 3,888   | 690      | 1,689                     | 189,842   |
| New Hampshire        | 27,580      | 13                         | 238     | 58       | 74                        | 27,197    |
| Rhode Island         | 37,040      | 5                          | 648     | 60       | 203                       | 36,124    |
| Vermont              | 12,046      | 11                         | 72      | 3        | 70                        | 11,890    |
| Mideast              | 1,653,804   | 4,308                      | 83,635  | 4,949    | 57,193                    | 1,493,719 |
| Delaware             | 17,992      | 3                          | 648     | 48       | 301                       | 16,992    |
| District of Columbia | 22,130      | 32                         | 8,804   | 214      | 671                       | 12,409    |
| Maryland             | 115,408     | 113                        | 7,179   | 439      | 1,265                     | 106,412   |
| New Jersey           | 260,491     | 387                        | 7,373   | 591      | 12,197                    | 239,943   |
| New York             | 738,866     | 1,433                      | 38,748  | 3,058    | 48,251                    | 647,376   |
| Pennsylvania         | 498,917     | 2,340                      | 20,883  | 599      | 4,508                     | 470,587   |
| Great Lakes          | 1,327,710   | 4,193                      | 63,516  | 3,001    | 27,044                    | 1,229,956 |
| Illinois             | 444,879     | 569                        | 33,923  | 1,722    | 17,279                    | 391,386   |
| Indiana              | 107,795     | 613                        | 4,232   | 161      | 2,249                     | 100,540   |
| Michigan             | 265,101     | 844                        | 12,001  | 440      | 3,402                     | 248,414   |
| Ohio                 | 320,861     | 1,234                      | 11,525  | 470      | 3,008                     | 304,624   |
| Wisconsin            | 189,074     | 933                        | 1,835   | 208      | 1,106                     | 184,992   |
| Plains               | 397,663     | 3,440                      | 8,050   | 968      | 4,768                     | 380,437   |
| Iowa                 | 71,290      | 43                         | 273     | 33       | 479                       | 70,462    |
| Kansas               | 34,838      | 40                         | 745     | 30       | 1,494                     | 32,529    |
| Minnesota            | 117,801     | 621                        | 851     | 108      | 614                       | 115,607   |
| Missouri             | 105,228     | 28                         | 5,499   | 729      | 1,507                     | 97,465    |
| Nebraska             | 44,407      | 174                        | 652     | 45       | 630                       | 42,906    |
| North Dakota         | 11,972      | 209                        | 14      | 15       | 23                        | 11,711    |
| South Dakota         | 12,127      | 2,325                      | 16      | 8        | 21                        | 9,757     |
| Southeast            | 639,733     | 833                        | 52,522  | 1,361    | 19,636                    | 565,381   |
| Alabama              | 50,819      | 125                        | 8,368   | 75       | 194                       | 42,057    |
| Arkansas             | 12,163      | 2                          | 1,602   | 11       | 61                        | 10,487    |
| Florida              | 108,151     | 247                        | 3,497   | 151      | 14,940                    | 89,316    |
| Georgia              | 32,542      | 12                         | 2,915   | 90       | 315                       | 29,210    |
| Kentucky             | 63,008      | 239                        | 2,512   | 46       | 152                       | 60,059    |
| Louisiana            | 140,169     | 78                         | 20,496  | 143      | 2,191                     | 117,261   |
| Mississippi          | 67,273      | 5                          | 3,559   | 103      | 153                       | 63,453    |
| North Carolina       | 27,874      | 27                         | 2,968   | 209      | 159                       | 24,511    |
| South Carolina       | 27,845      | 6                          | 2,147   | 16       | 53                        | 25,623    |
| Tennessee            | 33,844      | 27                         | 1,943   | 56       | 95                        | 31,723    |
| Virginia             | 64,301      | 59                         | 2,323   | 414      | 1,244                     | 60,261    |
| West Virginia        | 11,744      | 6                          | 192     | 47       | 79                        | 11,420    |
| Southwest            | 176,333     | 3,562                      | 8,568   | 540      | 40,673                    | 122,990   |
| Arizona              | 29,654      | 2,092                      | 417     | 113      | 4,925                     | 22,107    |
| New Mexico           | 13,823      | 1,230                      | 167     | 71       | 6,373                     | 5,982     |
| Oklahoma             | 10,113      | 169                        | 776     | 38       | 275                       | 8,855     |
| Texas                | 122,743     | 71                         | 7,208   | 318      | 29,100                    | 86,046    |
| Rocky Mountain       | 59,431      | 1,551                      | 1,324   | 223      | 6,266                     | 50,067    |
| Colorado             | 35,332      | 115                        | 1,223   | 107      | 5,331                     | 28,556    |
| Idaho                | 6,128       | 61                         | 22      | 19       | 224                       | 5,802     |
| Montana              | 10,977      | 1,131                      | 10      | 25       | 52                        | 9,759     |
| Utah                 | 4,729       | 38                         | 64      | 70       | 373                       | 4,184     |
| Wyoming              | 2,265       | 206                        | 5       | 2        | 286                       | 1,766     |
| Far West             | 432,689     | 1,699                      | 19,131  | 17,699   | 50,240                    | 343,920   |
| Alaska               | 557         | 233                        | 7       | 0        | 0                         | 317       |
| California           | 337,082     | 905                        | 17,445  | 7,060    | 48,767                    | 262,905   |
| Hawaii               | 20,422      | 25                         | 82      | 9,914    | 474                       | 9,927     |
| Nevada               | 2,969       | 11                         | 90      | 9        | 157                       | 2,702     |
| Oregon               | 25,900      | 88                         | 391     | 170      | 304                       | 24,947    |
| Washington           | 45,759      | 437                        | 1,116   | 546      | 538                       | 43,179    |

Table 26.—Percentage distribution of elementary and secondary pupils in nonpublic schools, by minority group and by region and State: United States, 1970-71

| Region and State     | All schools | By minority group enrolled |       |          |                           |           |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|
|                      |             | American Indian            | Negro | Oriental | Spanish surnamed American | All other |
| Total U.S.           | 100.0       | 0.4                        | 4.8   | 0.6      | 4.3                       | 89.9      |
| New England          | 100.0       | .3                         | 2.1   | .3       | 1.1                       | 96.1      |
| Connecticut          | 100.0       | *                          | 3.4   | .2       | 2.3                       | 94.1      |
| Maine                | 100.0       | .2                         | .5    | .1       | .3                        | 99.0      |
| Massachusetts        | 100.0       | .6                         | 2.0   | .4       | .9                        | 96.2      |
| New Hampshire        | 100.0       | *                          | .9    | .2       | .3                        | 98.6      |
| Rhode Island         | 100.0       | *                          | 1.7   | .2       | .5                        | 97.5      |
| Vermont              | 100.0       | .1                         | .6    | *        | .6                        | 98.7      |
| Mideast              | 100.0       | .3                         | 5.1   | .3       | 4.1                       | 90.3      |
| Delaware             | 100.0       | *                          | 3.6   | .3       | 1.7                       | 94.4      |
| District of Columbia | 100.0       | .1                         | 39.8  | 1.0      | 3.0                       | 56.1      |
| Maryland             | 100.0       | .1                         | 6.2   | .4       | 1.1                       | 92.2      |
| New Jersey           | 100.0       | .1                         | 2.8   | .2       | 4.7                       | 92.1      |
| New York             | 100.0       | .2                         | 5.2   | .4       | 6.5                       | 87.6      |
| Pennsylvania         | 100.0       | .5                         | 4.2   | .1       | .9                        | 94.3      |
| Great Lakes          | 100.0       | .3                         | 4.8   | .2       | 2.0                       | 92.6      |
| Illinois             | 100.0       | .1                         | 7.6   | .4       | 3.9                       | 88.0      |
| Indiana              | 100.0       | .6                         | 3.9   | .1       | 2.1                       | 93.3      |
| Michigan             | 100.0       | .3                         | 4.5   | .2       | 1.3                       | 93.7      |
| Ohio                 | 100.0       | .4                         | 3.6   | .1       | .9                        | 94.9      |
| Wisconsin            | 100.0       | .5                         | 1.0   | .1       | .6                        | 97.8      |
| Plains               | 100.0       | .9                         | 2.0   | .2       | 1.2                       | 95.7      |
| Iowa                 | 100.0       | .1                         | .4    | *        | .7                        | 98.8      |
| Kansas               | 100.0       | .1                         | 2.1   | .1       | 4.3                       | 93.4      |
| Minnesota            | 100.0       | .5                         | .7    | .1       | .5                        | 98.1      |
| Missouri             | 100.0       | *                          | 5.2   | .7       | 1.4                       | 92.6      |
| Nebraska             | 100.0       | .4                         | 1.5   | .1       | 1.4                       | 96.6      |
| North Dakota         | 100.0       | 1.7                        | .1    | .1       | .2                        | 97.8      |
| South Dakota         | 100.0       | 19.2                       | .1    | .1       | .2                        | 80.5      |
| Southeast            | 100.0       | .1                         | 8.2   | .2       | 3.1                       | 88.4      |
| Alabama              | 100.0       | .2                         | 16.5  | .1       | .4                        | 82.8      |
| Arkansas             | 100.0       | *                          | 13.2  | .1       | .5                        | 86.2      |
| Florida              | 100.0       | .2                         | 3.2   | .1       | 13.8                      | 82.6      |
| Georgia              | 100.0       | *                          | 9.0   | .3       | 1.0                       | 89.8      |
| Kentucky             | 100.0       | .4                         | 4.0   | .1       | .2                        | 95.3      |
| Louisiana            | 100.0       | .1                         | 14.6  | .1       | 1.6                       | 83.7      |
| Mississippi          | 100.0       | *                          | 5.3   | .2       | .2                        | 94.3      |
| North Carolina       | 100.0       | .1                         | 10.6  | .8       | .6                        | 87.9      |
| South Carolina       | 100.0       | *                          | 7.7   | .1       | .2                        | 92.0      |
| Tennessee            | 100.0       | .1                         | 5.7   | .2       | .3                        | 93.7      |
| Virginia             | 100.0       | .1                         | 3.6   | .6       | 1.9                       | 93.7      |
| West Virginia        | 100.0       | .1                         | 1.6   | .4       | .7                        | 97.2      |
| Southwest            | 100.0       | 2.0                        | 4.9   | .3       | 23.1                      | 69.7      |
| Arizona              | 100.0       | 7.1                        | 1.4   | .4       | 16.6                      | 74.5      |
| New Mexico           | 100.0       | 8.9                        | 1.2   | .5       | 46.1                      | 43.3      |
| Oklahoma             | 100.0       | 1.7                        | 7.7   | .4       | 2.7                       | 87.6      |
| Texas                | 100.0       | .1                         | 5.9   | .3       | 23.7                      | 70.1      |
| Rocky Mountain       | 100.0       | 2.6                        | 2.2   | .4       | 10.5                      | 84.2      |
| Colorado             | 100.0       | .3                         | 3.5   | .3       | 15.1                      | 80.8      |
| Idaho                | 100.0       | 1.0                        | .4    | .3       | 3.7                       | 94.7      |
| Montana              | 100.0       | 10.3                       | .1    | .2       | .5                        | 88.9      |
| Utah                 | 100.0       | .8                         | 1.4   | 1.5      | 7.9                       | 88.5      |
| Wyoming              | 100.0       | 9.1                        | .2    | .1       | 12.6                      | 78.0      |
| Far West             | 100.0       | .4                         | 4.4   | 4.1      | 11.6                      | 79.5      |
| Alaska               | 100.0       | 41.8                       | 1.3   | .0       | .0                        | 56.9      |
| California           | 100.0       | .3                         | 5.2   | 2.1      | 14.5                      | 78.0      |
| Hawaii               | 100.0       | .1                         | .4    | 48.5     | 2.3                       | 48.6      |
| Nevada               | 100.0       | .4                         | 3.0   | .3       | 5.3                       | 91.0      |
| Oregon               | 100.0       | .3                         | 1.5   | .7       | 1.2                       | 96.3      |
| Washington           | 100.0       | 1.0                        | 2.4   | 1.2      | 1.2                       | 94.2      |

\* Less than 0.05 percent.



TABLE 27.--NUMBER OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY MINORITY GROUP AND REGION:  
UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16211

| REGION            | ALL SCHOOLS      | BY MINORITY GROUP ENROLLED |                |               |                           | ALL OTHER        |
|-------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|                   |                  | AMERICAN INDIAN            | NEGRO          | ORIENTAL      | SPANISH-SURNAMED AMERICAN |                  |
| <b>U.S. TOTAL</b> | <b>5,088,231</b> | <b>20,968</b>              | <b>245,315</b> | <b>29,760</b> | <b>220,364</b>            | <b>4,571,824</b> |
| NEW ENGLAND       | 400,868          | 1,382                      | 8,569          | 1,019         | 4,544                     | 385,354          |
| MIDEAST           | 1,653,804        | 4,308                      | 83,635         | 4,949         | 67,193                    | 1,493,719        |
| GREAT LAKES       | 1,327,710        | 4,193                      | 63,516         | 3,001         | 27,044                    | 1,229,956        |
| PLAINS            | 397,663          | 3,440                      | 8,050          | 968           | 4,768                     | 380,437          |
| SOUTHEAST         | 639,733          | 833                        | 52,522         | 1,361         | 19,636                    | 565,381          |
| SOUTHWEST         | 176,333          | 3,562                      | 8,568          | 540           | 40,673                    | 122,990          |
| ROCKY MOUNTAIN    | 59,431           | 1,551                      | 1,324          | 223           | 6,266                     | 50,067           |
| FAR WEST          | 432,689          | 1,699                      | 19,131         | 17,699        | 50,240                    | 343,920          |

TABLE 28.--NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY MINORITY GROUP AND LOCALITY: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16120

| LOCALITY            | ALL SCHOOLS      | BY MINORITY GROUP ENROLLED |                |               |                           | ALL OTHER        |
|---------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|
|                     |                  | AMERICAN INDIAN            | NEGRO          | ORIENTAL      | SPANISH-SURNAMED AMERICAN |                  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>        | <b>5,059,799</b> | <b>20,846</b>              | <b>243,678</b> | <b>29,627</b> | <b>218,734</b>            | <b>4,546,684</b> |
| INNER CITY          | 586,367          | 1,988                      | 118,867        | 7,040         | 80,562                    | 377,910          |
| OTHER URBAN         | 1,978,517        | 3,405                      | 80,275         | 12,888        | 87,283                    | 1,794,672        |
| SUBURBAN            | 1,489,081        | 5,312                      | 23,961         | 5,714         | 29,712                    | 1,424,382        |
| SMALL TOWN OR RURAL | 1,005,834        | 10,141                     | 20,575         | 3,991         | 21,207                    | 949,920          |

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION

|                     |              |            |            |            |            |             |
|---------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>        | <b>100.0</b> | <b>0.4</b> | <b>4.8</b> | <b>0.6</b> | <b>4.3</b> | <b>89.9</b> |
| INNER CITY          | 100.0        | .3         | 20.3       | 1.2        | 13.7       | 64.4        |
| OTHER URBAN         | 100.0        | .2         | 4.1        | .7         | 4.4        | 90.7        |
| SUBURBAN            | 100.0        | .4         | 1.6        | .4         | 2.0        | 95.7        |
| SMALL TOWN OR RURAL | 100.0        | 1.0        | 2.0        | .4         | 2.3        | 94.4        |

NOTE: PERCENTS MAY NOT ADD TO 100.0 BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

TABLE 29.--NUMBER AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PUPILS IN NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS, BY MINORITY GROUP AND YEARS OF OPERATION OF SCHOOL: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 14675

| YEARS OF OPERATION   | ALL SCHOOLS | BY MINORITY GROUP ENROLLED |         |          |                           | ALL OTHER |
|----------------------|-------------|----------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------|-----------|
|                      |             | AMERICAN INDIAN            | NEGRO   | ORIENTAL | SPANISH-SURNAMED AMERICAN |           |
| TOTAL                | 4,601,657   | 17,809                     | 219,230 | 28,158   | 200,850                   | 4,135,610 |
| LESS THAN 1          | 64,889      | 201                        | 2,173   | 147      | 2,847                     | 59,521    |
| 1 TO 5               | 229,268     | 920                        | 6,849   | 1,060    | 7,650                     | 212,789   |
| 6 TO 15              | 1,057,632   | 4,815                      | 26,073  | 4,256    | 34,791                    | 987,697   |
| 16 TO 25             | 752,538     | 2,827                      | 34,067  | 5,070    | 37,976                    | 672,598   |
| 26 TO 45             | 708,081     | 1,908                      | 44,701  | 7,568    | 30,402                    | 623,502   |
| 46 TO 70             | 999,652     | 3,661                      | 60,981  | 4,704    | 48,862                    | 881,444   |
| 71 TO 120            | 719,128     | 3,093                      | 39,958  | 4,907    | 36,868                    | 634,302   |
| MORE THAN 120        | 70,469      | 384                        | 4,428   | 446      | 1,454                     | 63,757    |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION |             |                            |         |          |                           |           |
| TOTAL                | 100.0       | 0.4                        | 4.8     | 0.6      | 4.4                       | 89.9      |
| LESS THAN 1          | 100.0       | .3                         | 3.3     | .2       | 4.4                       | 91.7      |
| 1 TO 5               | 100.0       | .4                         | 3.0     | .5       | 3.3                       | 92.8      |
| 6 TO 15              | 100.0       | .5                         | 2.5     | .4       | 3.3                       | 93.4      |
| 16 TO 25             | 100.0       | .4                         | 4.5     | .7       | 5.0                       | 89.4      |
| 26 TO 45             | 100.0       | .3                         | 6.3     | 1.1      | 4.3                       | 88.1      |
| 46 TO 70             | 100.0       | .4                         | 6.1     | .5       | 4.9                       | 88.2      |
| 71 TO 120            | 100.0       | .4                         | 5.6     | .7       | 5.1                       | 88.2      |
| MORE THAN 120        | 100.0       | .5                         | 6.3     | .6       | 2.1                       | 90.5      |

NOTE: PERCENTS MAY NOT ADD TO 100.0 BECAUSE OF ROUNDING.

TABLE 30.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY LOCALITY AND RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16349

| AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL | ALL SCHOOLS | LOCALITY   |             |          |                     |
|-----------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|---------------------|
|                       |             | INNER CITY | OTHER URBAN | SUBURBAN | SMALL TOWN OR RURAL |
| TOTAL                 | 16,349      | 2,055      | 5,189       | 4,019    | 5,086               |
| NOT AFFILIATED        | 3,127       | 246        | 595         | 629      | 657                 |
| AFFILIATED            | 14,181      | 1,807      | 4,586       | 3,377    | 4,411               |
| BAPTIST               | 172         | 43         | 38          | 45       | 46                  |
| CHRISTIAN REFORMED    | 143         | 19         | 17          | 26       | 81                  |
| FRIENDS               | 44          | 1          | 11          | 14       | 18                  |
| JEWISH                | 253         | 103        | 85          | 50       | 15                  |
| LUTHERAN              | 1,350       | 112        | 408         | 333      | 497                 |
| METHODIST             | 55          | 21         | 9           | 7        | 18                  |
| PRESBYTERIAN          | 31          | 10         | 6           | 2        | 13                  |
| EPISCOPAL             | 345         | 57         | 130         | 91       | 67                  |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC        | 10,706      | 1,343      | 3,675       | 2,638    | 3,050               |
| 7TH-DAY ADVENTIST     | 655         | 50         | 129         | 142      | 334                 |
| OTHER AFFILIATED      | 427         | 48         | 78          | 28       | 272                 |
| UNKNOWN               | 31          | 2          | 8           | 13       | 18                  |

TABLE 31.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOLS OFFERING SPECIFIED HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUMS, BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOLS: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 03552

| AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL | SCHOOLS WITH SECONDARY CURRICULUM | SCHOOLS OFFERING --     |                                     |   |                           |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|
|                       |                                   | GENERAL CURRICULUM ONLY | COLLEGE PREPARATORY CURRICULUM ONLY | COLLEGE PREPARATORY CURRICULUM PLUS 1 OTHER | THREE OR MORE CURRICULUMS |
| <b>TOTAL</b>          | <b>3,467</b>                      | <b>211</b>              | <b>1,294</b>                        | <b>814</b>                                  | <b>1,025</b>              |
| NOT AFFILIATED        | 1,034                             | 98                      | 593                                 | 193   | 89                        |
| AFFILIATED            | 2,420                             | 112                     | 699                                 | 612   | 935                       |
| BAPTIST               | 31                                | 2                       | 8                                   | 25  | 2                         |
| CHRISTIAN REFORMED    | 18                                | 2                       | 0                                   | 5   | 10                        |
| FRIENDS               | 27                                | 0                       | 22                                  | 4   | 1                         |
| JEWISH                | 92                                | 10                      | 40                                  | 21  | 18                        |
| LUTHERAN              | 64                                | 2                       | 12                                  | 14  | 29                        |
| METHODIST             | 17                                | 2                       | 6                                   | 4   | 4                         |
| PRESBYTERIAN          | 9                                 | 1                       | 4                                   | 3   | 1                         |
| EPISCOPAL             | 129                               | 1                       | 96                                  | 18  | 13                        |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC        | 1,761                             | 26                      | 448                                 | 432   | 820                       |
| 7TH-DAY ADVENTIST     | 155                               | 39                      | 28                                  | 58  | 20                        |
| OTHER AFFILIATED      | 111                               | 27                      | 35                                  | 28  | 17                        |
| UNKNOWN               | 13                                | 1                       | 2                                   | 9   | 1                         |

TABLE 32.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS RECEIVING CONTRIBUTIONS FROM PUBLIC AGENCIES, BY TYPE OF CONTRIBUTION AND BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOLS: UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16429

| AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL | ALL SCHOOLS  | RECEIVING    |                        | SCHOOLS RECEIVING PUBLIC AGENCY CONTRIBUTIONS, BY TYPE |              |                 |                 |                          |              |              |              |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                       |              | NONE         | 1 OR MORE TYPES OF AIO | INSTRUC-TIONAL STAFF                                   | SCHOOL LUNCH | HEALTH SERVICES | TRANSPOR-TATION | INSTRUC-TIONAL MATERIALS | TEXTBOOKS    | FACILITIES   | OTHER        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>          | <b>6,429</b> | <b>2,902</b> | <b>13,527</b>          | <b>3,075</b>   | <b>5,225</b> | <b>8,285</b>    | <b>5,898</b>    | <b>7,914</b>             | <b>2,794</b> | <b>1,650</b> | <b>3,701</b> |
| NOT AFFILIATED        | 2,133        | 1,158        | 975                    | 151  | 322          | 207             | 244             | 433                      | 164          | 70           | 306          |
| AFFILIATED            | 14,255       | 1,714        | 12,541                 | 2,924  | 4,899        | 8,074           | 5,652           | 7,478                    | 2,629        | 1,579        | 3,392        |
| BAPTIST               | 172          | 106          | 66                     | 8  | 10           | 53              | 8               | 7                        | 6            | 8            | 13           |
| CHRISTIAN REFORMED    | 145          | 28           | 117                    | 11   | 27           | 66              | 39              | 53                       | 8            | 8            | 49           |
| FRIENDS               | 44           | 7            | 37                     | 7  | 16           | 10              | 7               | 21                       | 8            | 0            | 6            |
| JEWISH                | 251          | 31           | 220                    | 33   | 133          | 122             | 113             | 117                      | 94           | 12           | 54           |
| LUTHERAN              | 1,353        | 175          | 1,178                  | 99   | 600          | 768             | 509             | 485                      | 90           | 49           | 448          |
| METHODIST             | 56           | 15           | 41                     | 3  | 30           | 21              | 4               | 18                       | 15           | 3            | 6            |
| PRESBYTERIAN          | 31           | 21           | 10                     | 0  | 6            | 3               | 1               | 2                        | 4            | 0            | 3            |
| EPISCOPAL             | 347          | 195          | 152                    | 9  | 46           | 33              | 17              | 66                       | 39           | 0            | 42           |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC        | 10,770       | 542          | 10,228                 | 2,736  | 3,895        | 6,744           | 4,886           | 6,639                    | 2,328        | 1,484        | 2,596        |
| 7TH-DAY ADVENTIST     | 658          | 353          | 305                    | 3  | 72           | 171             | 28              | 19                       | 9            | 11           | 137          |
| OTHER AFFILIATED      | 428          | 241          | 187                    | 15   | 64           | 85              | 40              | 51                       | 28           | 4            | 38           |
| UNKNOWN               | 41           | 30           | 11                     | 0  | 4            | 4               | 2               | 3                        | 1            | 1            | 3            |

TABLE 33.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OFFERING SPECIAL PROGRAMS, BY RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL:  
UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 16425

| AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL | SCHOOLS |               |                    | SCHOOLS OFFERING SPECIAL PROGRAMS |              |             |                              |                      |                       |
|-----------------------|---------|---------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                       | TOTAL   | OFFERING NONE | OFFERING 1 OR MORE | ACADEMICALLY TALENTED             | COMPENSATORY | HANDICAPPED | ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE | CONTINUING EDUCATION | VOCATIONAL/ TECHNICAL |
| TOTAL                 | 16,425  | 9,996         | 6,429              | 3,495                             | 3,249        | 659         | 561                          | 391                  | 704                   |
| NOT AFFILIATED        | 2,130   | 887           | 1,243              | 790                               | 245          | 337         | 74                           | 114                  | 90                    |
| AFFILIATED            | 14,251  | 9,078         | 5,173              | 2,701                             | 2,998        | 321         | 484                          | 275                  | 612                   |
| BAPTIST               | 172     | 140           | 32                 | 16                                | 5            | 1           | 3                            | 5                    | 7                     |
| CHRISTIAN REFORMED    | 146     | 128           | 18                 | 3                                 | 11           | 2           | 2                            | 3                    | 2                     |
| FRIENDS               | 44      | 14            | 30                 | 7                                 | 8            | 3           | 2                            | 2                    | 0                     |
| JEWISH                | 250     | 120           | 130                | 7                                 | 42           | 2           | 23                           | 18                   | 15                    |
| LUTHERAN              | 1,351   | 1,110         | 241                | 7                                 | 136          | 27          | 12                           | 31                   | 16                    |
| METHODIST             | 56      | 29            | 27                 | 22                                | 9            | 4           | 4                            | 3                    | 1                     |
| PRESBYTERIAN          | 31      | 19            | 12                 | 8                                 | 3            | 1           | 3                            | 0                    | 0                     |
| EPISCOPAL             | 348     | 149           | 199                | 172                               | 41           | 11          | 6                            | 29                   | 4                     |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC        | 10,767  | 6,545         | 4,222              | 2,174                             | 2,694        | 255         | 394                          | 141                  | 473                   |
| 7TH-DAY ADVENTIST     | 658     | 529           | 129                | 36                                | 27           | 8           | 7                            | 34                   | 44                    |
| OTHER AFFILIATED      | 428     | 295           | 133                | 42                                | 22           | 7           | 28                           | 9                    | 50                    |
| UNKNOWN               | 44      | 31            | 13                 | 4                                 | 6            | 1           | 3                            | 2                    | 2                     |

TABLE 34.--NUMBER OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS, BY YEARS OF OPERATION AND RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL:  
UNITED STATES, 1970-71

RECORDS USED 14885

| AFFILIATION OF SCHOOL | ALL SCHOOLS | YEARS OF OPERATION |              |               |                |                |                |                 |                     |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|
|                       |             | LESS THAN 1 YEAR   | 1 TO 5 YEARS | 6 TO 15 YEARS | 16 TO 25 YEARS | 26 TO 45 YEARS | 46 TO 70 YEARS | 71 TO 120 YEARS | MORE THAN 120 YEARS |
| TOTAL                 | 14,885      | 325                | 972          | 3,454         | 2,446          | 2,074          | 2,998          | 2,395           | 221                 |
| NOT AFFILIATED        | 2,038       | 167                | 307          | 518           | 303            | 254            | 247            | 179             | 63                  |
| AFFILIATED            | 12,803      | 154                | 659          | 2,932         | 2,131          | 1,814          | 2,748          | 2,214           | 151                 |
| BAPTIST               | 156         | 20                 | 58           | 40            | 23             | 0              | 12             | 3               | 0                   |
| CHRISTIAN REFORMED    | 132         | 1                  | 11           | 25            | 37             | 15             | 38             | 5               | 0                   |
| FRIENDS               | 43          | 1                  | 0            | 6             | 2              | 2              | 2              | 9               | 21                  |
| JEWISH                | 243         | 10                 | 32           | 81            | 72             | 39             | 9              | 0               | 0                   |
| LUTHERAN              | 1,309       | 8                  | 38           | 273           | 209            | 131            | 147            | 465             | 38                  |
| METHODIST             | 56          | 1                  | 1            | 9             | 21             | 0              | 13             | 9               | 2                   |
| PRESBYTERIAN          | 31          | 1                  | 1            | 10            | 9              | 0              | 4              | 4               | 2                   |
| EPISCOPAL             | 342         | 7                  | 21           | 126           | 84             | 19             | 38             | 38              | 9                   |
| ROMAN CATHOLIC        | 9,560       | 70                 | 343          | 2,129         | 1,483          | 1,447          | 2,364          | 1,652           | 72                  |
| 7TH-DAY ADVENTIST     | 551         | 13                 | 35           | 143           | 109            | 128            | 103            | 18              | 2                   |
| OTHER AFFILIATED      | 380         | 22                 | 119          | 90            | 82             | 33             | 18             | 11              | 5                   |
| UNKNOWN               | 44          | 4                  | 6            | 4             | 12             | 6              | 3              | 2               | 7                   |

# Appendixes

I. Definitions

II. Technical Appendix

III. Reproduction of Survey Form

## 1. DEFINITIONS

A SCHOOL is a unit organized with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and is housed in a school plant of one or more buildings. More than one school may be housed in one school plant or building, as is the case where separately administered elementary and secondary programs are housed in the same plant. Excluded from this study are exclusively preprimary schools, schools which offer evening programs only, and schools which offer training in specific skills (e.g., reading clinics and business or vocational schools) rather than an academic curriculum.

NONPUBLIC schools are schools controlled by a nonpublic entity and supported by means other than public taxation or public grants. They include: (1) parochial schools; (2) privately operated schools for the deaf, blind, mentally retarded, or students with other types of physical or mental exceptionality, for whom education equivalent to that of the public elementary or secondary schools is provided; (3) private college preparatory schools or military academies; (4) "finishing" schools; and (5) laboratory schools of private colleges and universities.

The definition of ELEMENTARY or SECONDARY was the prerogative of each respondent to the survey questionnaire. A number of elementary schools reported that they were offering 9th- and occasionally 10th-grade work in 1970-71, possibly as a temporary expedient. Such reporting was accepted as entered by the

respondent although traditionally no education beyond the eighth-grade level is considered elementary.

When both elementary and secondary reports were received on a single form OE-2325 for a non-Catholic school, the school was recorded as a COMBINED school. In the counts of both elementary and secondary schools for historical tables, such combined schools appear in each category. The survey instrument adapted by the National Catholic Education Association for the collection of 1970-71 data did not allow for the reporting of such combined Catholic schools.

The number of TEACHERS is shown in FULL-TIME EQUIVALENTS (FTE's). This means that the number of full-time teaching positions is shown, rather than the number of individuals filling the teaching positions. For example, a principal who teaches half days would be counted as 0.5 of a full-time-equivalent teacher. Two preprimary teachers, each working half days, would be counted as 1.0 full-time-equivalent teacher. A music teacher working only two half days a week would be counted as 0.2 of a full-time-equivalent teacher.

The RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION of a school indicates the particular denomination which exercises financial and administrative control, which nominally sponsors the school, or to whose general philosophy the school adheres in varying degree. The respondent's interpretation of whether a school is affiliated according to these terms was accepted. Included among the Roman Catholic schools are those of the Byzantine Rite.

## II. TECHNICAL APPENDIX

This report is based on the data obtained in a survey conducted during the 1970-71 school year covering those elementary and secondary schools in the United States and the District of Columbia which were controlled by a nonpublic entity and were supported by means other than public taxation or public grants.

The data for the Catholic schools were collected by the National Catholic Educational Association under a U.S. Office of Education grant. The population frame of Catholic schools was generated from information supplied by the various dioceses reporting to the National Catholic Educational Association. For purposes of this survey, each diocese was responsible for reporting all Roman Catholic and Byzantine Rite schools located within its boundaries, whether or not they were actually operated by the diocese.

Data for the other-than-Catholic schools were collected by a separate contractor to the U.S. Office of Education. The population frame for this sector was developed from the list of schools that had responded to the 1968-69 U.S. Office of Education survey of nonpublic schools. A variety of sources were used to update this frame; most prominent among these were directories published by State education agencies and by organizations representing nonpublic schools.

### Response and Treatment of Nonresponse

*Catholic Schools.* An overall response rate of 95 percent was attained for the Catholic schools. The degree of response varied from State to State as shown in table II-a. No attempt was made to obtain information about the characteristics of the 579 nonresponding Catholic schools. Accordingly, as noted in the text, only responding Catholic schools are represented in this report. Table II-a provides a guide as to the extent to which individual States and individual cells of tables in this report may be underreported.

*Non-Catholic Schools.* For the non-Catholic schools, an initial response rate of 78 percent was obtained through the use of two mail, one telegram, and one telephone followup, as shown in table II-a. In order to derive estimates of the characteristics of all non-Catholic schools at the national and regional levels a sample of the nonrespondents was selected for personal visit by interviewers. For this purpose a sample of 325 nonre-

sponding schools was selected stratified by State, with the following exceptions. Six States with fewer than five nonrespondent non-Catholic schools were omitted from the nonresponse followup (Kansas, Nevada, North Dakota, Rhode Island, West Virginia, and Wyoming). In addition, as the sample was to be conducted by interviewers who were to visit the sampled schools, an administrative decision was made not to include in the sampling frame those schools that did not respond from Alaska and Hawaii. Because their status is unknown, the 26 nonrespondent schools in these eight States are excluded from the estimated total population of schools shown in table II-a.

A check was completed for all 325 schools in the nonrespondent sample as to whether they met the definitions for inclusion in the survey and were operating during the survey year. Forty-two of the 325 were found to be out of scope or closed during the survey year. (This includes listings found to represent duplicates.) Survey forms were completed for 253 of the 283 operating schools; the remaining 30 operating schools refused to participate in the survey.

*Estimates of Numbers of Nonpublic Schools.* Table II-b is presented for purposes of comparison with text tables and basic tables. In table II-b, the estimated total number of nonpublic schools operating in 1970-71 is shown by region and affiliation, and a percentage distribution by affiliation is shown. This may be compared with text table C to obtain a measure of the overall significance of the 5-percent Catholic nonresponse rate. Tables of general statistics for all schools by affiliation and by region and State are based on the 15,464 records contained in the data file. These records represent the estimated total of 16,453 schools (10,770 Catholic and 5,683 non-Catholic) which constitutes the population surveyed. Tables based on the classification of schools by characteristics or minority enrollment are derived only from those records having a response to the particular classification. The number of schools represented in the tabulations is shown in the "Records Used" headnote to each basic table.

### Estimates of Item Totals

*Estimation Procedure.* Estimates of totals for non-Catholic schools presented in this report were made on a

Table 11-a.—Number of schools in population, number responding and response rate, by State and major affiliation

| Region and State           | CATHOLIC          |               |               |                         | NON-CATHOLIC                     |                                  |  | Initial response rate <sup>2</sup> |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
|                            | Number of Schools |               | Response rate | Number of Schools       |                                  | Initial respondents <sup>2</sup> |  |                                    |
|                            | Population        | Respondents   |               | Population <sup>1</sup> | Initial respondents <sup>2</sup> |                                  |  |                                    |
| <b>Total U.S.</b> .....    | <b>11,349</b>     | <b>10,770</b> | <b>94.9%</b>  | <b>5,683</b>            | <b>4,441</b>                     | <b>78.1</b>                      |  |                                    |
| <b>NEW ENGLAND</b> .....   | 962               | 934           | 97.1          | 413                     | 359                              | 86.9                             |  |                                    |
| Connecticut .....          | 239               | 238           | 99.6          | 93                      | 76                               | 81.7                             |  |                                    |
| Maine .....                | 41                | 41            | 100.0         | 62                      | 56                               | 90.3                             |  |                                    |
| Massachusetts .....        | 482               | 458           | 95.0          | 165                     | 144                              | 87.3                             |  |                                    |
| New Hampshire .....        | 70                | 70            | 100.0         | 39                      | 33                               | 84.6                             |  |                                    |
| Rhode Island .....         | 107               | 104           | 97.2          | 23*                     | 23                               | 100.0*                           |  |                                    |
| Vermont .....              | 23                | 23            | 100.0         | 31                      | 27                               | 87.1                             |  |                                    |
| <b>MIDEAST</b> .....       | 3,317             | 3,146         | 94.8          | 1,075                   | 834                              | 77.6                             |  |                                    |
| Delaware .....             | 36                | 36            | 100.0         | 17                      | 17                               | 100.0                            |  |                                    |
| District of Columbia ..... | 46                | 46            | 100.0         | 29                      | 24                               | 82.8                             |  |                                    |
| Maryland .....             | 211               | 211           | 100.0         | 121                     | 106                              | 87.6                             |  |                                    |
| New Jersey .....           | 612               | 531           | 86.8          | 117                     | 100                              | 85.5                             |  |                                    |
| New York .....             | 1,350             | 1,290         | 95.6          | 440                     | 342                              | 77.7                             |  |                                    |
| Pennsylvania .....         | 1,062             | 1,032         | 97.2          | 351                     | 245                              | 69.8                             |  |                                    |
| <b>GREAT LAKES</b> .....   | 2,905             | 2,845         | 97.9          | 1,131                   | 970                              | 85.8                             |  |                                    |
| Illinois .....             | 866               | 857           | 99.0          | 337                     | 284                              | 84.3                             |  |                                    |
| Indiana .....              | 275               | 274           | 99.6          | 140                     | 116                              | 82.9                             |  |                                    |
| Michigan .....             | 549               | 542           | 98.7          | 287                     | 247                              | 86.1                             |  |                                    |
| Ohio .....                 | 713               | 680           | 95.4          | 119                     | 106                              | 89.1                             |  |                                    |
| Wisconsin .....            | 502               | 492           | 98.0          | 248                     | 217                              | 87.5                             |  |                                    |
| <b>PLAINS</b> .....        | 1,276             | 1,165         | 91.3          | 520                     | 463                              | 89.0                             |  |                                    |
| Iowa .....                 | 211               | 205           | 97.2          | 87                      | 79                               | 90.8                             |  |                                    |
| Kansas .....               | 140               | 136           | 97.1          | 33*                     | 33                               | 100.0*                           |  |                                    |
| Minnesota .....            | 303               | 303           | 100.0         | 150                     | 135                              | 90.0                             |  |                                    |
| Missouri .....             | 380               | 299           | 78.7          | 123                     | 103                              | 83.7                             |  |                                    |
| Nebraska .....             | 155               | 135           | 87.1          | 68                      | 61                               | 89.7                             |  |                                    |
| North Dakota .....         | 45                | 45            | 100.0         | 13*                     | 13                               | 100.0*                           |  |                                    |
| South Dakota .....         | 42                | 42            | 100.0         | 46                      | 39                               | 84.8                             |  |                                    |



|                              | 1,165 | 1,123 | 96.4  | 1,232 | 786 | 63.8   |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|--------|
| <b>SOUTHEAST</b> .....       |       |       |       |       |     |        |
| Alabama .....                | 65    | 65    | 100.0 | 152   | 72  | 47.4   |
| Arkansas .....               | 47    | 47    | 100.0 | 18    | 14  | 77.8   |
| Florida .....                | 190   | 161   | 84.7  | 225   | 156 | 69.3   |
| Georgia .....                | 42    | 42    | 100.0 | 69    | 42  | 60.9   |
| Kentucky .....               | 223   | 217   | 97.3  | 38    | 32  | 84.2   |
| Louisiana .....              | 283   | 278   | 98.2  | 112   | 82  | 73.2   |
| Mississippi .....            | 53    | 51    | 96.2  | 129   | 43  | 33.3   |
| North Carolina .....         | 50    | 50    | 100.0 | 108   | 87  | 80.6   |
| South Carolina .....         | 32    | 32    | 100.0 | 103   | 53  | 51.5   |
| Tennessee .....              | 54    | 54    | 100.0 | 90    | 70  | 77.8   |
| Virginia .....               | 78    | 78    | 100.0 | 181   | 128 | 70.7   |
| West Virginia .....          | 48    | 48    | 100.0 | 7*    | 7   | 100.0* |
| <b>SOUTHWEST</b> .....       | 486   | 460   | 94.7  | 311   | 252 | 81.0   |
| Arizona .....                | 63    | 63    | 100.0 | 59    | 42  | 71.2   |
| New Mexico .....             | 42    | 42    | 100.0 | 30    | 25  | 83.3   |
| Oklahoma .....               | 44    | 43    | 97.7  | 9     | 7   | 77.8   |
| Texas .....                  | 337   | 312   | 92.6  | 213   | 178 | 83.6   |
| <b>ROCKY MOUNTAINS</b> ..... | 186   | 182   | 97.8  | 140   | 122 | 87.1   |
| Colorado .....               | 96    | 93    | 96.9  | 81    | 69  | 85.2   |
| Idaho .....                  | 22    | 21    | 95.4  | 22    | 20  | 90.9   |
| Montana .....                | 45    | 45    | 100.0 | 17    | 17  | 100.0  |
| Utah .....                   | 12    | 12    | 100.0 | 15    | 11  | 73.3   |
| Wyoming .....                | 11    | 11    | 100.0 | 5*    | 5   | 100.0* |
| <b>FAR WEST</b> .....        | 1,052 | 915   | 87.0  | 861   | 655 | 76.1   |
| Alaska .....                 | 5     | 2     | 40.0  | 13*   | 13  | 100.0* |
| California .....             | 783   | 666   | 85.1  | 659   | 469 | 71.2   |
| Hawaii .....                 | 38    | 38    | 100.0 | 33*   | 33  | 100.0* |
| Nevada .....                 | 14    | 8     | 57.1  | 4*    | 4   | 100.0* |
| Oregon .....                 | 85    | 76    | 89.4  | 55    | 48  | 87.3   |
| Washington .....             | 127   | 120   | 98.4  | 97    | 88  | 90.7   |

\* Estimated total population, after adjustments for schools out of scope or closed during the survey year, excludes 26 non-respondent schools which were not covered by the personal follow-up sample, and hence whose status is unknown, as follows: Alaska, 3; Hawaii, 12; Kansas, 2; Nevada, 1; North Dakota, 1; Rhode Island, 1; West Virginia, 4; Wyoming, 2.

\* Prior to personal visit follow-up.

\* See footnote 1.

Table II-b.—Number and Percent of nonpublic elementary and secondary schools, by region and affiliation: United States, 1970-71

| Affiliation              | Total U.S. <sup>1</sup> | REGION      |         |             |        |           |           |                 |          |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|
|                          |                         | New England | Midwest | Great Lakes | Plains | Southeast | Southwest | Rocky Mountains | Far West |
| Total .....              | 17,032                  | 1,375       | 4,392   | 4,036       | 1,796  | 2,397     | 797       | 326             | 1,913    |
| Not Affiliated .....     | 2,136                   | 323         | 436     | 196         | 83     | 669       | 103       | 38              | 288      |
| Affiliated .....         | 14,849                  | 1,051       | 3,946   | 3,837       | 1,701  | 1,723     | 690       | 286             | 1,615    |
| Baptist .....            | 172                     | 1           | 15      | 11          | 0      | 63        | 9         | 3               | 70       |
| Christian Reformed ..... | 146                     | 0           | 5       | 63          | 33     | 12        | 3         | 3               | 27       |
| Friends .....            | 44                      | 5           | 31      | 2           | 1      | 2         | 0         | 1               | 2        |
| Jewish .....             | 255                     | 16          | 170     | 28          | 3      | 18        | 2         | 1               | 17       |
| Lutheran .....           | 1,354                   | 6           | 85      | 604         | 305    | 111       | 78        | 32              | 133      |
| Methodist .....          | 63                      | 0           | 6       | 1           | 1      | 42        | 6         | 0               | 7        |
| Presbyterian .....       | 31                      | 0           | 3       | 0           | 1      | 20        | 6         | 1               | 0        |
| Episcopal .....          | 348                     | 23          | 70      | 8           | 7      | 122       | 60        | 2               | 56       |
| Roman Catholic .....     | 11,349                  | 962         | 3,317   | 2,905       | 1,276  | 1,165     | 486       | 186             | 1,052    |
| Methodist .....          | 658                     | 34          | 80      | 130         | 49     | 114       | 13        | 42              | 196      |
| Other affiliated .....   | 429                     | 4           | 164     | 85          | 25     | 54        | 27        | 15              | 55       |
| Unknown .....            | 47                      | 1           | 10      | 3           | 12     | 5         | 4         | 2               | 10       |
| PERCENT DISTRIBUTION     |                         |             |         |             |        |           |           |                 |          |
| Tota .....               | 100.0                   | 100.0       | 100.0   | 100.0       | 100.0  | 100.0     | 100.0     | 100.0           | 100.0    |
| Not Affiliated .....     | 12.5                    | 23.5        | 9.9     | 4.8         | 4.6    | 27.9      | 13.0      | 11.6            | 15.0     |
| Affiliated .....         | 87.2                    | 76.4        | 89.8    | 95.1        | 94.7   | 71.9      | 86.6      | 87.7            | 84.4     |
| Baptist .....            | 1.0                     | .1          | .3      | .3          | .0     | 2.6       | 1.1       | .9              | 3.6      |
| Christian Reformed ..... | .9                      | .0          | .1      | 1.6         | 1.8    | .5        | .4        | .9              | 1.4      |
| Friends .....            | .3                      | .4          | .7      | (*)         | .1     | .1        | .0        | .3              | .1       |
| Jewish .....             | 1.5                     | 1.2         | 3.9     | .7          | .2     | .8        | .2        | .3              | .9       |
| Lutheran .....           | 8.0                     | .4          | 1.9     | 15.0        | 17.0   | 2.6       | 9.8       | 9.8             | 6.9      |
| Methodist .....          | .4                      | .0          | .1      | (*)         | .1     | 1.8       | .8        | .0              | .4       |
| Presbyterian .....       | .2                      | .0          | .1      | .0          | .1     | .8        | .8        | .3              | .0       |
| Episcopal .....          | 2.0                     | 1.7         | 1.6     | .2          | .4     | 5.1       | 7.6       | .6              | 2.9      |
| Roman Catholic .....     | 66.6                    | 69.9        | 75.5    | 72.0        | 71.0   | 48.6      | 61.0      | 55.8            | 55.0     |
| 7th-day Adventist .....  | 3.9                     | 2.5         | 1.8     | 3.2         | 2.7    | 4.8       | 1.6       | 12.9            | 10.2     |
| Other affiliated .....   | 2.5                     | .3          | 3.7     | 2.1         | 1.4    | 2.2       | 3.4       | 4.6             | .9       |
| Unknown .....            | .3                      | .1          | .2      | .1          | .7     | .2        | .5        | .6              | .5       |

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, table II-a.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

NOTE: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

State-by-State basis. Except for eight States noted later, where in each case the State estimate is the sum of the data for the initial respondents (i.e., the schools which responded to the mail, telegram, and telephone canvass) and an estimated total for the remaining schools based on the personal visit followup. The estimates for these latter schools have been adjusted for schools that were found to be either out-of-scope or closed during the survey year, or which did not respond in the followup sample. Symbolically, if the estimate of an item total for a State is denoted by  $x'$ .

$$x' = X_R + x'_N$$

$$x'_N = \frac{1}{f_1} \frac{1}{f_2} x_{N2}$$

and

$X_R$  = total of characteristic of interest from the initial respondents

$x'_N$  = estimated total of characteristic of interest from personal visit followup nonrespondents

$x_{N2}$  = sample total of characteristic of interest from in-scope responding schools in the followup sample

$f_1$  = the sampling fraction used to select the personal visit followup sample of nonrespondents

$f_2$  = the adjustment for nonresponse in the followup sample obtained by dividing the number of schools responding in the sample by the number of schools in scope.

The States for which no estimates for nonrespondents were made are as follows, with the number of nonrespondents shown in parentheses: Alaska (3), Hawaii (12), Kansas (2), Nevada (1), North Dakota (1), Rhode Island (1), West Virginia (4), and Wyoming (2). As noted earlier, these schools are excluded from the population covered by the survey since their status is unknown.

*Item Nonresponse.* In addition to school nonresponse in the survey, there may also be nonresponse to particular items for a responding school. No adjustments were made for this type of nonresponse and this is reflected in the counts for "records used" which appears at the top of each table.

*Reliability of the Estimates for Non-Catholic Schools.* Since the estimates for non-Catholic schools in this report are based in part upon a sample followup, they are subject to sampling error. Approximate measures of sampling variability are shown in table II-c for estimates of numbers of pupils and teachers in non-Catholic schools by geographic region and for the United States. The coefficients of variation, or relative sampling errors, shown in table II-c, are measures such that the chances are about two out of three that the estimate would not differ from the results of a survey including followup of all nonresponding schools by more than the percent shown. The coefficient of variation does not include any measure of systematic error or biases in the data.

*Catholic Schools.* The data for Catholic schools in this report are not subject to sampling error but are subject to underreporting as indicated in table II-a.

*All Nonpublic Schools.* The estimates for all nonpublic schools in this report are subject to sampling error due to the sample estimates for the non-Catholic schools. Coefficients of variation for estimates of pupils and teachers in all nonpublic schools are also shown in table II-c. The estimates for all nonpublic schools are also subject to underreporting, due to the underreporting of Catholic schools, which is not measured by the coefficient of variation. At the regional and U.S. levels, the effects of the underreporting of Catholic schools are probably greater than the effects of the sampling variability for non-Catholic schools. Their relative impacts at the State level vary from State to State as suggested by table II-a.

*Illustration of Use of Coefficient of Variation Table.* Table 6 of this report shows that there were an estimated 185,798 non-Catholic pupils in the Great Lakes region. Table II-c shows the approximate coefficient of variation for this item to be 2.7 percent. The chances are about two out of three that the figure of 185,798 would not differ by more than 5,000 (i.e., 2.7 percent of 185,798) from the results of a complete census of the non-Catholic schools.

The chances are also about two out of three that the estimated total number of pupils in this region, 1,334,280, would not differ by more than 5,000 (which represents a coefficient of variation of 0.4% on the regional total) due to sampling variability. It should be noted in addition, however, that the total number of pupils is underreported since no adjustment was made for the number of pupils in the 60 Catholic schools in the Great Lakes region (representing 1.5% of the nonpublic schools in the region) that were not included in the survey.

*Computation of Coefficients of Variation.* The variance of an estimated total number of pupils or teachers in a region is the sum of the variances of the estimates

Table II-c—Coefficient of variation of estimated total pupils and teachers in all nonpublic schools and in non-Catholic schools, by region.

| Region                | Pupils                |              | Teachers              |              |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|
|                       | All nonpublic schools | Non-Catholic | All nonpublic schools | Non-Catholic |
|                       | (Percent)             |              |                       |              |
| Total U.S. ....       | 0.3                   | 1.4          | 0.4                   | 1.1          |
| New England .....     | .3                    | 1.5          | .5                    | 1.4          |
| Mideast .....         | .3                    | 2.6          | .6                    | 2.5          |
| Great Lakes .....     | .4                    | 2.7          | .5                    | 2.8          |
| Plains .....          | .4                    | 2.4          | .4                    | 1.9          |
| Southeast .....       | 1.6                   | 3.8          | 1.6                   | 2.9          |
| Southwest .....       | 1.2                   | 4.0          | 2.1                   | 5.0          |
| Rocky Mountains ..... | .5                    | 2.3          | .4                    | 1.4          |
| Far West .....        | .6                    | 2.2          | 1.2                   | 2.7          |

for the States making up the region, and is given by the formula:

$$\sigma_{x'}^2 = \sum_h \left\{ M_{hN} \frac{1-f_{h1}}{f_{h1}} S_{hX_N}^2 + P_h M_{hN} \frac{1-f_{h2}}{f_{h2}} S_{hX_{N_0}}^2 \right\}$$

where  $x'$  denotes the estimated total for the region and for State  $h$  in the region,

- $M_{hN}$  = the total number of nonrespondents
- $S_{hX_N}^2$  = the variance among all nonrespondents, both in-scope and out-of-scope, and where the out-of-scopes are treated as zero

$S_{hX_{N_0}}^2$  = the variance among all in-scope non-respondents.

$P_h$  = the proportion of nonrespondent schools that were in-scope

The coefficient of variation is given by the formula:

$$V_{x'} = \frac{\sigma_{x'}}{X}$$

where  $X$  is the regional total being estimated. Estimated coefficients of variation were computed for table II-c by substituting in these formulas the corresponding quantities computed from the samples by State.

**C. REPRODUCTION OF SURVEY FORM**

PLEASE TRANSFER State Code and OE Number, if any (upper left corner of the address box) to each page in spaces provided.\*

|   |  |   |             |
|---|--|---|-------------|
| DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE<br>OFFICE OF EDUCATION<br>WASHINGTON, D.C. 20202 |  | O.M.B. NO. 51-RO845<br>APPROVAL EXPIRES: 6/30/72  |             |
| <b>SURVEY OF NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION<br/>1970-71</b>                     |  | STATE CODE<br>(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)   | * OE NUMBER |
| NAME AND ADDRESS OF SCHOOL (Make any needed corrections below, including ZIP code)            |  | DATE DUE<br>NOVEMBER 25, 1970   |             |
| NAME<br>ADDRESS<br>CITY STATE ZIP CODE<br>COUNTY  |  | NOTE: PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS FORM. Disregard italic numerals in parentheses.<br><br>THIS SURVEY IS BEING CONDUCTED FOR:<br>U.S. Office of Education<br>National Center for Educational Statistics<br>Elementary and Secondary Surveys Branch<br>Washington, D.C. 20202 |             |

**CARD A, Column 80 PART I - SCHOOL PLANT INFORMATION - FALL 1970**

|   |  |
|---|--|
| 1. OFFICIAL NAME OF PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT IN WHICH THIS SCHOOL IS LOCATED (Cols. 8-37)   | 2. YEAR THIS SCHOOL BEGAN OPERATION AS A NONPUBLIC ELEMENTARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL (Cols. 38-41)<br><br>YEAR _____  |
| 3. SCHOOL STATUS, FALL 1970 (Check only one) (Column 42)<br><br>a. <input type="checkbox"/> (1) IN OPERATION<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> (2) CLOSED THIS YEAR<br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> (3) CHANGED TO PUBLIC SCHOOL<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> (4) INAPPLICABLE (See instructions)   | 4. RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION (Columns 43-44)<br><br>a. <input type="checkbox"/> NOT AFFILIATED<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> AFFILIATED (Specify denomination)<br>_____<br>_____  |
| 6. SPECIAL PROGRAMS FOR SPECIFIED TARGET GROUPS (Check those currently in operation) (Cols. 46-47)<br><br>a. <input type="checkbox"/> (32) ACADEMICALLY TALENTED<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> (33) COMPENSATORY<br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> (8) HANDICAPPED<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> (4) ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE<br>e. <input type="checkbox"/> (2) CONTINUING EDUCATION<br>f. <input type="checkbox"/> (1) VOCATIONAL/TECHNICAL<br>g. <input type="checkbox"/> (0) NONE OF THOSE ABOVE | 7. CRITERIA FOR SELECTING PUPILS (Check all that apply) (Cols. 48-50)<br><br>a. <input type="checkbox"/> (128) RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> (43) AREA OF RESIDENCE<br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> (32) PRIOR ACADEMIC STANDING<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> (16) TEST SCORES<br>e. <input type="checkbox"/> (8) PERSONAL INTERVIEW<br>f. <input type="checkbox"/> (4) RECOMMENDATION OF FORMER SCHOOL<br>g. <input type="checkbox"/> (2) CHILDREN OF ALUMNI AND FACULTY<br>h. <input type="checkbox"/> (1) OTHER (Specify) _____<br>_____  |
| 5. LOCATION OF SCHOOL (Check only one) (Column 45)<br><br>a. <input type="checkbox"/> (1) INNER CITY AREA<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> (2) URBAN, OTHER THAN INNER CITY AREA<br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> (3) SUBURBAN<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> (4) SMALL TOWN OR RURAL   | 8. PUBLIC AGENCY CONTRIBUTIONS (in funds or in kind received or expected this year) (Check all that apply) (Cols. 51-53)<br><br>a. <input type="checkbox"/> (128) INSTRUCTIONAL STAFF<br>b. <input type="checkbox"/> (64) SCHOOL LUNCH<br>c. <input type="checkbox"/> (32) HEALTH SERVICES<br>d. <input type="checkbox"/> (16) TRANSPORTATION<br>e. <input type="checkbox"/> (8) BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS<br>f. <input type="checkbox"/> (4) TEXTBOOKS<br>g. <input type="checkbox"/> (2) FACILITIES<br>h. <input type="checkbox"/> (1) OTHER (Specify) _____<br>_____<br>i. <input type="checkbox"/> (0) NONE RECEIVED |

|                |            |     |           |     |     |     |
|----------------|------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| NAME OF SCHOOL | STATE CODE |     | OE NUMBER |     |     |     |
|                | (1)        | (2) | (3)       | (4) | (5) | (6) |

CARD A continued (Note: Check all that apply in Items 9 and 10)

|  |   |   |   |
|--|---|---|---|
| 9. HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUMS OFFERED (Cols. 54-55)                 |   | 10. METHOD OF PROVIDING TEXTBOOKS (Cols. 56-57)                 |   |
| a. <input type="checkbox"/> (32) GENERAL                         | e. <input type="checkbox"/> (2) SPECIAL EDUCATION         | a. <input type="checkbox"/> (16) PURCHASE BY PUPILS             | e. <input type="checkbox"/> (1) OTHER (Specify) |
| b. <input type="checkbox"/> (16) COLLEGE PREPARATORY             | f. <input type="checkbox"/> (1) OTHER (Specify)           | b. <input type="checkbox"/> (8) LOAN TO PUPILS                  |   |
| c. <input type="checkbox"/> (8) VOCATIONAL (other than business) |   | c. <input type="checkbox"/> (4) RENTAL BY PUPILS                |   |
| d. <input type="checkbox"/> (4) BUSINESS VOCATIONAL              | g. <input type="checkbox"/> (0) NO HIGH SCHOOL CURRICULUM | d. <input type="checkbox"/> (2) INCLUDED IN TUITION AND/OR FEES |   |

|  |            |  |            |  |  |
|--|------------|--|------------|--|--|
| 11. INNOVATIVE METHODS OF INSTRUCTION (Check those currently in use) (Cols. 58-61) |            | 12. RESOURCES AVAILABLE (Check those currently in use) (Cols. 62-65) |            | 13. THIS SCHOOL HAS A MEDIA CENTER (Library) THAT SERVES - (Col. 66) |  |
| ELEMEN-TARY  | SECON-DARY | ELEMEN-TARY  | SECON-DARY |  |  |
| (16)   | (16)       | (8)  | (8)        | a. <input type="checkbox"/> (1) ELEMENTARY GRADES ONLY               |  |
| (8)  | (8)        | (4)  | (4)        | b. <input type="checkbox"/> (2) SECONDARY GRADES ONLY                |  |
| (4)  | (4)        | (2)  | (2)        | c. <input type="checkbox"/> (3) BOTH ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY GRADES |  |
| (2)  | (2)        | (1)  | (1)        | d. <input type="checkbox"/> (4) THIS SCHOOL HAS NO MEDIA CENTER      |  |
| (1)  | (1)        |  |            |  |  |

CARD B, Column 80

| 14. NUMBER OF PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP, AS OF OCTOBER 1, 1970 |                       |                  |                  |                  |                        |                  |  |                 |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------|
| PREKINDER-GARTEN (8-11)                                   | KINDERGAR-TEN (12-15) | GRADE 1 (16-19)  | GRADE 2 (20-23)  | GRADE 3 (24-27)  | GRADE 4 (28-31)        | GRADE 5 (32-35)  | GRADE 6 (36-39)                                  | GRADE 7 (40-43) |
| GRADE 8 (44-47)   | GRADE 9 (48-51)       | GRADE 10 (52-55) | GRADE 11 (56-59) | GRADE 12 (60-63) | POST-GRAD-UATE (64-67) | UNGRADED (68-71) | SPECIAL EDUCA-TION CLASSES (handicapped) (72-75) | TOTAL (76-79)   |

|                                     |  |      |                                     |              |
|-------------------------------------|--|------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| CARD C, Column 80                   | 15. PROFESSIONAL NONTEACHING STAFF BY ASSIGNMENT               |      | NUMBER IN F.T.E. (See Instructions) | CARD COLUMNS |
|                                     | a. ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF  |      |                                     | (8-10)       |
|                                     | b. GUIDANCE SPECIALISTS  |      |                                     | (11-12)      |
|                                     | c. LIBRARIANS (including audiovisual specialists)              |      |                                     | (13-14)      |
|                                     | d. HEALTH STAFF  |      |                                     | (15-16)      |
|                                     | e. OTHER PROFESSIONAL NONTEACHING STAFF                        |      |                                     | (17-18)      |
|                                     | f. TOTAL (sum of lines a thru e)                               |      |                                     | (19-21)      |
|                                     | 16. FACILITIES AND RESOURCES                                   |      | NUMBER                              |              |
|                                     | a. TOTAL CLASSROOMS AVAILABLE                                  |      |                                     | (22-24)      |
|                                     | b. CLASSROOMS IN USE   |      |                                     | (25-27)      |
|                                     | c. CLASSROOMS EQUIPPED WITH TELEVISION RECEIVERS               |      |                                     | (28-30)      |
|                                     | d. SCIENCE LABORATORIES  |      |                                     | (31-32)      |
|                                     | 17. PROPERTY   |      | THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS                |              |
|                                     | a. TOTAL CAPITAL OUTLAY, 1969-70                               |      |                                     | (33-36)      |
|                                     | b. ASSESSED VALUE OF PLANT (buildings and equipment) FALL 1970 |      |                                     | (37-41)      |
|                                     | 18. OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, FALL 1970                 |      | PERCENT OF PUPILS                   |              |
|                                     | a. PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND MANAGERIAL                     |      |                                     | (42-44)      |
|                                     | b. CLERICAL AND SALES  |      |                                     | (45-47)      |
| c. MANUAL AND SERVICE               |  |      | (48-50)                             |              |
| d. FARMING, FISHERY, AND FORESTRY   |  |      | (51-53)                             |              |
| e. UNEMPLOYED OR PARTIALLY EMPLOYED |  |      | (54-56)                             |              |
| f. TOTAL (sum of lines a thru e)    |  | 100% | (57-59)                             |              |



| NAME OF SCHOOL                      | STATE CODE |     | OE NUMBER |     |     |                   | CARD COLUMNS |
|-------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-------------------|--------------|
|                                     | (1)        | (2) | (3)       | (4) | (5) | (6)               |              |
| <b>CARD C continued</b>             |            |     |           |     |     |                   |              |
| 19. ANNUAL FAMILY INCOME, FALL 1970 |            |     |           |     |     | PERCENT OF PUPILS |              |
| a. LESS THAN \$5,000                |            |     |           |     |     |                   | (60-62)      |
| b. \$5,000 TO 9,999                 |            |     |           |     |     |                   | (63-65)      |
| c. \$10,000 TO \$24,999             |            |     |           |     |     |                   | (66-68)      |
| d. \$25,000 AND ABOVE               |            |     |           |     |     |                   | (69-71)      |
| e. TOTAL (sum of lines a thru d)    |            |     |           |     |     | 100%              | (72-74)      |

NOTE: If elementary level pupils are served, complete Part II. If secondary level pupils are served, complete Part III. If both levels of instruction are offered, complete both Parts II and III.

**CARD D, Column 80**

**PART II - ELEMENTARY LEVEL**  
**PUPIL DATA**

| 20. NUMBER OF PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP, FALL 1970, BY ETHNIC CATEGORY          |               |                  |                                      |                         |               |          |                         |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|
| AMERICAN INDIAN<br>(8-11)  | NEGRO (12-15) | ORIENTAL (16-19) | SPANISH SURNAMED<br>AMERICAN (20-23) | ALL OTHER (24-27)       | TOTAL (28-31) |          |                         |
| 21. NUMBER OF DAY AND BOARDING PUPILS, FALL 1970                           |               |                  |                                      | CARD COLUMNS<br>(32-35) | DAY           | BOARDING | CARD COLUMNS<br>(36-39) |
| 22. FALL 1970 STATUS OF PUPILS WHO COMPLETED 8TH GRADE IN 1969-70          |               |                  |                                      |                         | BOYS          | GIRLS    |                         |
| a. PUPILS WHO ENTERED NONPUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL, FALL 1970                     |               |                  |                                      | (40-43)                 |               |          | (44-47)                 |
| b. PUPILS WHO ENTERED PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL, FALL 1970                        |               |                  |                                      | (48-51)                 |               |          | (52-55)                 |
| c. PUPILS NOT CONTINUING SCHOOL  |               |                  |                                      | (56-59)                 |               |          | (60-63)                 |
| d. CURRENT STATUS UNKNOWN  |               |                  |                                      | (64-67)                 |               |          | (68-71)                 |
| e. TOTAL PUPILS WHO COMPLETED 8th GRADE IN 1969-70 (sum of lines a thru d) |               |                  |                                      | (72-75)                 |               |          | (76-79)                 |

**STAFF DATA, FALL 1970**

| CARD<br>E,<br>Column<br>80   | 23. PROFESSIONAL STAFF (teaching and nonteaching) BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION COMPLETED (full time only) |  | NUMBER           | CARD COLUMNS |
|--|--|--|------------------|--------------|
|  | a. LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREE   |  |                  | (8-10)       |
|  | b. BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT, BUT LESS THAN MASTER'S DEGREE  |  |                  | (11-13)      |
|  | c. MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT, BUT LESS THAN DOCTORATE  |  |                  | (14-16)      |
|  | d. EARNED DOCTORATE  |  |                  | (17-19)      |
|  | e. TOTAL (sum of lines a thru d)   |  |                  | (20-22)      |
| 24. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS WHO MEET YOUR STATE'S STANDARD CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE POSITIONS WHICH THEY OCCUPY |  |  |                  | (23-25)      |
| 25. TEACHING STAFF BY ASSIGNMENT (full time plus F.T.E. of part time)  |  |  | NUMBER IN F.T.E. |              |
| a. PREKINDERGARTEN TEACHERS  |  |  |                  | (26-28)      |
| b. KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS   |  |  |                  | (29-31)      |
| c. OTHER ELEMENTARY TEACHERS BEGINNING WITH GRADE ONE  |  |  |                  | (32-34)      |
| d. SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (handicapped)  |  |  |                  | (35-37)      |
| e. TEACHER AIDES   |  |  |                  | (38-40)      |
| f. TOTAL (sum of lines a thru e)   |  |  |                  | (41-43)      |

| 26. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY ETHNIC CATEGORY |               |                  |                                      |                   |               |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| AMERICAN INDIAN<br>(44-46)                                     | NEGRO (47-49) | ORIENTAL (50-52) | SPANISH SURNAMED<br>AMERICAN (53-55) | ALL OTHER (56-58) | TOTAL (59-61) |

| 27. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY SEX AND AGE |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |
|--|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|
| CARD COLUMNS →   | (8-14)   | (15-21) | (22-28) | (29-35) | (36-42) | (43-49) | (50-56) | (57-63) | (64-70)    | (71-79) |
| CARD F,<br>Column<br>80                                    | UNDER 20 | 20-24   | 25-29   | 30-34   | 35-39   | 40-49   | 50-59   | 60-69   | 70 & OLDER | TOTAL   |
|  | MALE     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |
|  | FEMALE   |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |
|  | TOTAL    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |         |

| CARD<br>G,<br>Column<br>80 | FINANCIAL DATA  |         | CARD COLUMNS |
|----------------------------|---|---------|--------------|
|                            | 28. RATE OF TUITION (including required fees) 1970-71 |         | DOLLARS      |
|                            | a. DAY PUPILS   |         | (8-11)       |
| b. BOARDING PUPILS         |   | (12-15) |              |

|                |            |     |           |     |     |     |
|----------------|------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| NAME OF SCHOOL | STATE CODE |     | OE NUMBER |     |     |     |
|                | (1)        | (2) | (3)       | (4) | (5) | (6) |

**PART II - ELEMENTARY LEVEL (Continued)**

|                                 |   |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CARD<br>G<br>CON.               | 29. RECEIPTS, 1969-70   |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  | DOLLARS                            | CARD COLUMNS                     |
|                                 | a. TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    | (16-20)                          |
|                                 | b. TOTAL INCOME FROM ENDOWMENTS, GIFTS, AND INVESTMENTS                   |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    | (21-25)                          |
|                                 | c. PUBLIC SOURCES   |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |
|                                 | (1) STATE AND LOCAL   |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    | (26-30)                          |
|                                 | (2) FEDERAL   |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    | (31-35)                          |
|                                 | 30. EXPENDITURES, 1969-70   |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |
|                                 | a. CURRENT EXPENDITURES ALLOCABLE TO PUPIL COSTS                          |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    | (36-40)                          |
|                                 | b. GROSS SALARIES OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS (included in "a" above) |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    | (41-45)                          |
|                                 | 31. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY SALARY RANGE, 1970-71      |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                  |                                    |                                  |
| (46-48)<br>LESS THAN<br>\$3,000 | (49-51)<br>\$3,000 TO<br>\$3,999  | (52-54)<br>\$4,000 TO<br>\$4,999 | (55-57)<br>\$5,000 TO<br>\$5,999 | (58-60)<br>\$6,000 TO<br>\$6,999 | (61-63)<br>\$7,000 TO<br>\$7,999 | (64-66)<br>\$8,000 TO<br>\$8,999 | (67-69)<br>\$9,000 TO<br>\$9,999 | (70-72)<br>\$10,000 TO<br>\$11,999 | (73-75)<br>\$12,000 AND<br>ABOVE |

**DATA FOR MEDIA CENTER (LIBRARY)**

|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |              |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| CARD<br>H,<br>Column<br>80  | 32. PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MEDIA CENTER, FALL 1970  |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUMBER IN F.T.E. | CARD COLUMNS |
|   | a. CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL WITH 15 OR MORE CREDIT HOURS OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND/OR AUDIOVISUAL COURSE WORK         |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  | (8-10)       |
|   | b. CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL WITH LESS THAN 15 CREDIT HOURS OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND/OR AUDIOVISUAL COURSE WORK       |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  | (11-13)      |
|   | c. OTHER PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MEDIA SERVICES  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  | (14-16)      |
|   | 33. NUMBER OF VOLUMES (including those on microform) IN MEDIA CENTER (Library) AT THE END OF 1969-70 SCHOOL YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  | NUMBER           |              |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  | (17-22)      |
|   | 34. SELECTED EXPENDITURES, 1969-70   |  |  |  |  |  |  | DOLLARS          |              |
| a. FOR AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS (excluding those on microform)                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (23-27)          |              |
| b. FOR BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS (including those on microform) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (28-32)          |              |

**RESPONDENT**

|                   |                      |           |        |           |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| POSITION OR TITLE | NAME (Print or type) |           |        | DATE      |
|                   | TELEPHONE NUMBER     | AREA CODE | NUMBER | EXTENSION |

REMARKS

NOTE: IF SECONDARY LEVEL PUPILS ARE SERVED, COMPLETE PART III.



|                |            |     |           |     |     |     |     |
|----------------|------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| NAME OF SCHOOL | STATE CODE |     | OE NUMBER |     |     |     |     |
|                | (1)        | (2) | (3)       | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) |
|                |            |     |           |     |     |     |     |

CARD I, Column 80

**PART III - SECONDARY LEVEL**

**PUPIL DATA**

|   |               |                  |                                      |                         |               |          |                         |
|---|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------|
| 35. NUMBER OF PUPILS IN MEMBERSHIP, FALL 1970, BY ETHNIC CATEGORY |               |                  |                                      |                         |               |          |                         |
| AMERICAN INDIAN<br>(8-11)   | NEGRO (12-15) | ORIENTAL (16-19) | SPANISH SURNAMED<br>AMERICAN (20-23) | ALL OTHER (24-27)       | TOTAL (28-31) |          |                         |
| 36. NUMBER OF DAY AND BOARDING PUPILS, FALL 1970                  |               |                  |                                      | CARD COLUMNS<br>(32-35) | DAY           | BOARDING | CARD COLUMNS<br>(36-39) |
| 37. FALL 1970 STATUS OF GRADUATES FROM GRADE 12, 1969-70          |               |                  |                                      |                         | BOYS          | GIRLS    |                         |
| a. GRADUATES WHO ENTERED COLLEGES OR JUNIOR COLLEGES, FALL 1970   |               |                  |                                      | (40-42)                 |               |          | (43-45)                 |
| b. GRADUATES WHO ENTERED OTHER POSTSECONDARY TRAINING, FALL 1970  |               |                  |                                      | (46-48)                 |               |          | (49-51)                 |
| c. GRADUATES WHO ENTERED THE ARMED FORCES, FALL 1970              |               |                  |                                      | (52-54)                 |               |          | (55-57)                 |
| d. GRADUATES WHO HAVE ENTERED THE LABOR MARKET                    |               |                  |                                      | (58-60)                 |               |          | (61-63)                 |
| e. OTHER OR CURRENT STATUS UNKNOWN                                |               |                  |                                      | (64-67)                 |               |          | (68-71)                 |
| f. TOTAL GRADUATES FROM GRADE 12, 1969-70 (sum of lines a thru e) |               |                  |                                      | (72-75)                 |               |          | (76-79)                 |

**STAFF DATA, FALL 1970**

|                                  |  |  |                  |              |
|----------------------------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| CARD J,<br>Column 80             | 38. PROFESSIONAL STAFF (teaching and nonteaching) BY HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION COMPLETED (full time only)                               |  | NUMBER           | CARD COLUMNS |
|                                  | a. LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREE   |  |                  | (8-10)       |
|                                  | b. BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT, BUT LESS THAN MASTER'S DEGREE  |  |                  | (11-13)      |
|                                  | c. MASTER'S DEGREE OR EQUIVALENT, BUT LESS THAN DOCTORATE  |  |                  | (14-16)      |
|                                  | d. EARNED DOCTORATE  |  |                  | (17-19)      |
|                                  | e. TOTAL (sum of lines a thru d)   |  |                  | (20-22)      |
|                                  | 39. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS WHO MEET YOUR STATE'S STANDARD CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS FOR THE POSITIONS WHICH THEY OCCUPY |  |                  | (23-25)      |
|                                  | 40. TEACHING STAFF BY ASSIGNMENT (full time plus F.T.E. of part time)  |  | NUMBER IN F.T.E. |              |
|                                  | a. TEACHERS OF SECONDARY SUBJECTS  |  |                  | (26-28)      |
|                                  | b. SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (handicapped)  |  |                  | (29-31)      |
| c. TEACHER AIDES                 |  |  | (32-34)          |              |
| d. TOTAL (sum of lines a thru c) |  |  | (35-37)          |              |

|  |               |                  |                                      |                   |               |
|--|---------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| 41. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY ETHNIC CATEGORY |               |                  |                                      |                   |               |
| AMERICAN INDIAN<br>(38-40)                                     | NEGRO (41-43) | ORIENTAL (44-46) | SPANISH SURNAMED<br>AMERICAN (47-49) | ALL OTHER (50-52) | TOTAL (53-55) |

|  |        |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |
|--|--------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|
| 42. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY SEX AND AGE |        |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |
| CARD COLUMNS →   | (8-14) | (15-21)  | (22-28) | (29-35) | (36-42) | (43-49) | (50-56) | (57-63) | (64-70) | (71-79)    |
| CARD K,<br>Column 80                                       | MALE   |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |
|  | FEMALE |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |            |
|  | TOTAL  | UNDER 20 | 20-24   | 25-29   | 30-34   | 35-39   | 40-49   | 50-59   | 60-69   | 70 & OLDER |

**FINANCIAL DATA**

|                      |   |         |         |
|----------------------|---|---------|---------|
| CARD L,<br>Column 80 | 43. RATE OF TUITION (including required fees) 1970-71   |         | DOLLARS |
|                      | a. DAY PUPILS   |         | (8-11)  |
|                      | b. BOARDING PUPILS                                      |         | (12-15) |
|                      | 44. RECEIPTS, 1969-70                                   |         | DOLLARS |
|                      | a. TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES                            |         | (16-20) |
|                      | b. TOTAL INCOME FROM ENDOWMENTS, GIFTS, AND INVESTMENTS |         | (21-25) |
|                      | c. PUBLIC SOURCES                                       |         |         |
| (1) STATE AND LOCAL  |   | (26-30) |         |
| (2) FEDERAL          |   | (31-35) |         |

|                |            |     |           |     |     |     |
|----------------|------------|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|
| NAME OF SCHOOL | STATE CODE |     | OE NUMBER |     |     |     |
|                | (1)        | (2) | (3)       | (4) | (5) | (6) |

**PART III - SECONDARY LEVEL (Continued)**

**CARD L, continued**

|   |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                                 |                               |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 45. EXPENDITURES, 1969-70   |                               | DOLLARS                       | CARD COLUMNS                  |                               |                               |                               |                               |                                 |                               |
| a. CURRENT EXPENDITURES ALLOCABLE TO PUPIL COSTS                          |                               |                               | (36-40)                       |                               |                               |                               |                               |                                 |                               |
| b. GROSS SALARIES OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS (Included in "a" above) |                               |                               | (41-45)                       |                               |                               |                               |                               |                                 |                               |
| 46. NUMBER OF FULL-TIME CLASSROOM TEACHERS, BY SALARY RANGE, 1970-71      |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                               |                                 |                               |
| (46-48)<br>LESS THAN \$3,000  | (49-51)<br>\$3,000 TO \$3,999 | (52-54)<br>\$4,000 TO \$4,999 | (55-57)<br>\$5,000 TO \$5,999 | (58-60)<br>\$6,000 TO \$6,999 | (61-63)<br>\$7,000 TO \$7,999 | (64-66)<br>\$8,000 TO \$8,999 | (67-69)<br>\$9,000 TO \$9,999 | (70-72)<br>\$10,000 TO \$11,999 | (73-75)<br>\$12,000 AND ABOVE |

**DATA FOR MEDIA CENTER (Library)**

|   |  |   |              |
|---|--|---|--------------|
| CARD M,<br>Column 80  | 47. PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MEDIA CENTER, FALL 1970  | NUMBER IN F.T.E.  | CARD COLUMNS |
|   | a. CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL WITH 15 OR MORE CREDIT HOURS OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND/OR AUDIOVISUAL COURSE WORK         |   | (8-10)       |
|   | b. CERTIFICATED PERSONNEL WITH LESS THAN 15 CREDIT HOURS OF LIBRARY SCIENCE AND/OR AUDIOVISUAL COURSE WORK       |   | (11-13)      |
|   | c. OTHER PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MEDIA SERVICES  |   | (14-16)      |
|   | 48. NUMBER OF VOLUMES (Including those on microform) IN MEDIA CENTER (Library) AT THE END OF 1969-70 SCHOOL YEAR | NUMBER  |              |
|   |  |   | (17-22)      |
|   | 49. SELECTED EXPENDITURES, 1969-70   | DOLLARS   |              |
|   |  | a. FOR AUDIOVISUAL MATERIALS (excluding those on microform) |              |
| b. FOR BOOKS, PERIODICALS, AND OTHER PRINTED MATERIALS (Including those on microform) |  |   | (28-32)      |

**RESPONDENT**

|                   |                      |           |        |           |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| POSITION OR TITLE | NAME (Print or type) |           |        | DATE      |
|                   | TELEPHONE NUMBER     | AREA CODE | NUMBER | EXTENSION |

REMARKS

## RELATED NCES PUBLICATIONS

- OE 73-11701 Education Directory, 1972-73; Public School Systems
- HE 5.220:20079-71 Preprimary Enrollment, October 1972
- OE 73-11406 Bond Sales for Public School Purposes, 1971-72
- OE 73-11407 Expenditures and Revenues for Public Elementary and Secondary Education, 1970-71
- OE 73-11402 Statistics of Public Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, Fall 1971
- HE 5.220:20020-68 Statistics of State School Systems, 1967-68
- OE 73-11702 Preliminary Statistics of State School Systems, 1969-70
- HE 5.220:20191 Statistics of Public and Nonpublic Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968-69
- HE 5.220:20112 Statistics of Local Public School Systems, Fall 1969: Pupils and Staff
- HE 5.222:22027-69 Statistics of Local Public School Systems, 1968-69: Finances
- HE 5.222:22028 Finances of Large City School Systems, 1967-68: A Comparative Analysis
- Directory, Elementary and Secondary Day Schools, 1968-69
- HE 5.220:20126-I Volume I, Public, North-Atlantic Region
- HE 5.220:20126-II Volume II, Public, Great Lakes and Plains Region
- HE 5.220:20126-III Volume III, Public, Southeast Region
- HE 5.220:20126-IV Volume IV, Public, West and Southwest Region
- HE 5.220:20126-V Volume V, Nonpublic
- OE 73-11400 Patterns of Course Offerings and Enrollments in Public Secondary Schools, 1970-71